EXHIBIT 5

```
1
       IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
        FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3
                EASTERN DIVISION
5
     IN RE: NATIONAL
                             : HON. DAN A.
     PRESCRIPTION OPIATE
                             : POLSTER
     LITIGATION
7
     APPLIES TO ALL CASES
                             : NO.
8
                             : 1:17-MD-2804
9
            - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL -
10
    SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
11
12
                 March 13, 2019
13
14
15
                 Videotaped deposition of
    HUGH M. O'NEILL, taken pursuant to
    notice, was held at the offices of
16
    Courtyard by Marriott Basking Ridge, 595
    Martinsville Road, Basking Ridge, New
17
    Jersey, beginning at 10:59 a.m., on the
18
    above date, before Michelle L. Gray, a
    Registered Professional Reporter,
    Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified
19
    Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public.
20
21
22
           GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
        877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
23
                 deps@golkow.com
2.4
```

Highly Confidential - Subject to	o Further Confidentiality Review
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES:	¹ TELEPHONIC/STREAMING APPEARANCES:
3 LIEFF CABRASER HEIMANN & BERNSTEIN BY: MARK P. CHALOS, ESQ.	3 REED SMITH, LLP BY: M. PATRICK YINGLING, ESO.
4 222 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1640 Nashville, Tennessee 37201	BY: M. PATRICK YINGLING, ESQ. 4 10 South Wacker Drive, 40th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606
5 (615) 313-9000	5 (312) 207-2934
Mchalos@lchb.com	mpyingling@reedsmith.com Representing the Defendant,
- and -	AmerisourceBergen
LIEFF CABRASER HEIMANN & BERNSTEIN	8 COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP BY: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQ.
8 BY: PETER ROOS, ESQ. 275 Battery Street, 29th Floor	⁹ One Front Street
 San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 956-1000 	San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 591-7063
10 proos@lchb.com 11 - and -	Ssunderland@cov.com Representing the Defendant, McKesson
12 KELLER ROHRBACK, LLP	Corporation
BY: GARY GOTTO, ESQ. 13 3101 North Central Avenue, Suite 1400	BAILEY WYANT PLLC BY: HARRISON M. CYRUS, ESQ.
Phoenix, Arizona 85012 14 (602) 248-0088	14 500 Virginia Street East
Ggotto@kellerrohrback.com 15 Representing the Plaintiffs	Suite 600 15 Charleston, West Virginia 25301
16	(304) 345-4222 le hcyrus@baileywyant.com
BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 17 BY: TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQ.	Representing the Defendant, West Virginia Board of Pharmacy
223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue 18 Suite 200	18 19
Nashville, Tennessee 37203	ALSO PRESENT:
19 (615) 254-8801 Therzfeld@bsjfirm.com	Mark Casey, Esq.
20 Representing the Tennessee Plaintiffs	21 (Mallinckrodt)
22 23	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: 23 Henry Marte
24	24 remy water
Page 3	Page 5
¹ APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)	1 2 INDEX
ROPES & GRAY, LLP	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & INDEX \\ 3 & \end{bmatrix}$
³ BY: BRIEN T. O'CONNOR, ESQ. BY: WILLIAM DAVISON, ESQ.	Testimony of: HUGH M. O'NEILL
⁴ Prudential Tower	5
800 Boylston Street 5 Boston, Massachusetts 02199	By Mr. Chalos 11
(617) 951-7000	By Mr. Gotto 148
⁶ Brien.o'connor@ropesgray.com william.davison@ropesgray.com	By Ms. Herzfeld 181
⁷ Representing the Defendant,	8 9 9 1013. Telzield 101
Mållinckrodt 8	EXHIBITS
9 JONES DAY	11
BY: BRANDY H. RANJAN, ESQ. 10 325 John H. McConnell Boulevard	¹³ NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE
Suite 600	¹⁴ Mallinckrodt
11 Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 469-3939	O'Neill-1 Executive Profile 13 Of Hugh M. O'Neill
Branjan@jonesday.com Representing the Defendant, Walmart	Mallinckrodt O'Neill-2 E-mail, 12/13/13 47
13	Subject, Xartemis
14 15	Messaging MNK-T1_0000947867-68
16	¹⁹ Mallinckrodt
17 18	O'Neill-3 E-mail Thread 58
19	Subject, A Few
120	
20 21	Items MNK-T1 000953264
21 22	MNK-T1_000953264
21	MNK-T1_000953264

Page 6	Page 8
1 age 0	1 age 6
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)
5 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 6 Mallinckrodt 72 O'Neill-4. E-mail Thread	5 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 6 Mallinckrodt
7	O'Neill-14 E-mail Thread 205 7 10/29/13
9	Subject, Xartemis 8 XR EC Update MNK-T1_0008396589-90
Mallinckrodt O'Neill-5 E-mail Thread 80 4/11/14 Subject Pharmacy	Mallinckrodt
Subject, Pharmacy Tele-Calls MNK-T1_0002806634-35	10 O'Neill-15 E-mail Thread 210 11/8/13 11 Subject, MNK-795
MNK-11_0002806634-35 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-6 E-mail Thread 89 5/20/14 Subject, Critical	Launch Plan MNK-TNSTA01956641-42
lmmediate Attention MNK-T1_0002235394-96	Mallinckrodt O'Neill-16 E-mail Thread 218 14 4/28/14
Mallinckrodt O'Neill-7 E-mail Thread 111 8/31/15	Subject, Return of XXR MNK-TNSTA01496957-58
Subject, August Daily Sales by Customer MNK-T1_0002081432-34	16 17
Mallinckrodt O'Neill-8 E-mail Thread 117	18 19 20
XR Updated Districts	21 22 23
²³ ₂₄ MNK ² T1_0005150446-47	24
Page 7	Page 9
1	1
1	
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) BESCRIPTION PAGE	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX 3 4
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None.
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE
1	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None.
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08 Subject, Sunrise Wholesale MNK-T1_0003028219-20 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-11 E-mail Thread 160 1/27/09	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None.
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08 Subject, Sunrise Wholesale MNK-T1_0003028219-20 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-11 E-mail Thread 160 1/27/09 Subject, Oxy 30 MNK-T1_0000559532-33	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None. Stipulations PAGE LINE None. Questions Marked
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08 Subject, Sunrise Wholesale MNK-T1_0003028219-20 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-11 E-mail Thread 160 13 1/27/09 Subject, Oxy 30 MNK-T1_0000559532-33, Mallinckrodt O'Neill-12 E-mail, 1/13/12 169 Subject, Meeting	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None. Stipulations PAGE LINE None. Compared to the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A Compared to the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A Compared to the production of Documents PAGE LINE None.
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08 Subject, Sunrise Wholesale MNK-T1_0003028219-20 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-11 E-mail Thread 160 1/27/09 Subject, Oxy 30 MNK-T1_0000559532-33, Mallinckrodt O'Neill-12 E-mail, 1/13/12 169 Subject, Meeting Materials MNK-T1_0002734988-13	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None. Stipulations PAGE LINE None. Augustions Au
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08 Subject, Sunrise Wholesale MNK-T1_0003028219-20 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-11 E-mail Thread 160 1/27/09 Subject, Oxy 30 MNK-T1_0000559532-33, Mallinckrodt O'Neill-12 E-mail, 1/13/12 169 Subject, Meeting Materials MNK-T1_0002734988-13 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-13 E-mail Thread 198 10/9/17 Subject, Today show	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None. Stipulations PAGE LINE None. Contact the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A contact the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A contact the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A contact the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A contact the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A contact the production of Documents PAGE LINE None. A contact the production of Documents PAGE LINE None.
E X H I B I T S (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08 Subject, Sunrise Wholesale MNK-T1_0003028219-20 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-11 E-mail Thread 160 1/27/09 Subject, Oxy 30 MNK-T1_0000559532-33, Mallinckrodt O'Neill-12 E-mail, 1/13/12 169 Subject, Meeting Materials MNK-T1_0002734988-13 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-13 E-mail Thread 198 10/9/17 Subject, Today show Clip and Related News Article MNK-T1_0007257169-72	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None. Stipulations PAGE LINE None. Questions Marked PAGE LINE None. A Questions Marked PAGE LINE None.
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Mallinckrodt O'Neill-9 2016 Election 132 Cycle Report MNK-T1_0002402270-87 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-10 E-mail Thread 154 5/20/08 Subject, Sunrise Wholesale MNK-T1_0003028219-20 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-11 E-mail Thread 160 1/27/09 Subject, Oxy 30 MNK-T1_0000559532-33, Mallinckrodt O'Neill-12 E-mail, 1/13/12 169 Subject, Meeting Materials MNK-T1_0002734988-13 Mallinckrodt O'Neill-13 E-mail Thread 198 10/9/17 Subject, Today show Clip and Related News Article	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX Direction to Witness Not to Answer PAGE LINE None. Request for Production of Documents PAGE LINE None. Stipulations PAGE LINE None. Questions Marked PAGE LINE None. Additional Contents PAGE LINE None. Additional Contents PAGE LINE None. Description of Documents P

Page 1	0 Page 12
1	¹ that he is?
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	² A. I am.
now on the record. My name is	Q. What is your job with
4 Henry Marte. I'm a videographer	⁴ Mallinckrodt today?
with Golkow Litigation Services.	⁵ A. I'm brand executive vice
6 Today's date is March 13,	⁶ president chief commercial marketer for
⁷ 2019. And the time is 10:59 a.m.	7 the branded business.
8 This videotaped deposition	8 Q. For what organization?
9 is being held at the Marriott,	9 A. Mallinckrodt
Basking Ridge, New Jersey, in the	¹⁰ Pharmaceuticals.
matter of National Prescription	Q. And what is Mallinckrodt
Opiate Litigation.	¹² PLC?
The deponent is Hugh	A. Mallinckrodt PLC is the, if
O'Neill.	¹⁴ I understand correctly, I believe it's
All appearances are noted on	the holding company for the other
the stenographic record.	subsidiaries of the organization.
17 Will the court reporter	Q. And what organization
please administer the oath to the	¹⁸ actually pays your salary?
19 witness.	19 A. Mallinckrodt
withess.	
	Tharmaccaticals. Wallinekroat.
HOOH W. O NEILL, naving	Q. Is that Mailine Riodt I Le of
occir inst duty sworn, was	do you know.
examined and testified as follows:	71. I do not know.
24	Q. And do you receive a
Page 1	
¹ EXAMINATION	¹ paycheck or is it direct deposited?
2	² A. It's direct deposited.
³ BY MR. CHALOS:	3 (Document marked for
⁴ Q. Mr. O'Neill, thank you for	4 identification as Exhibit
⁵ being here today. You must be a very	⁵ Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-1.)
6 important guy; is that right?	⁶ BY MR. CHALOS:
A. I don't believe that. But I	⁷ Q. Let me hand you what we're
⁸ appreciate that.	⁸ going to mark as Exhibit Number 1.
⁹ Q. Well, in the room today	9 It is a document
¹⁰ we've got two lawyers from Ropes & Gray.	¹⁰ Bates-numbered MNK-T1_0008592808 through
A. That's true, yes.	¹¹ 2810.
Q. There was a man here earlier	This is there you go.
who I think who is going to come back	MR. CHALOS: Could you pass
¹⁴ named Mark Casey.	that to the witness.
A. Yes, that's correct.	MR. O'CONNOR: Take your
Q. Who is that?	time.
A. General counsel of the	17 BY MR. CHALOS:
¹⁸ company.	Q. What we've handed to you as
Q. Is he your boss?	Exhibit 1 I'll represent to you was
²⁰ A. No.	20 produced to us through Mallinckrodt's
Q. What is his relationship to	lawyers. And it appears to be your CV.
22 you in the hierarchy?	But if you take a minute to look that
A. Colleagues.	over and confirm that for me, if you
Q. Are you at the same level	24 would.
Q. Are you at the same level	24 WOUIG.

	D 14		rutther confidentiality keview
	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. It is my CV.	1	autoimmune rare disease.
2	Q. Did you prepare this		BY MR. CHALOS:
3	document?	3	Q. Autoimmune?
4	A. I did.	4	A. Rare disease.
5	Q. When did you last update	5	Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 1,
	this?		is everything that's set forth in
7	A. I don't know the exact date.		Exhibit 1 accurate to the best of your
8	Sometime in 2018.		knowledge?
9	Q. And for what reason did you	9	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
	update this document?	10	THE WITNESS: It is my CV,
11	A. My title was changed in May	11	yes.
12	of 2018.		BY MR. CHALOS:
13	Q. Was that a promotion?	13	Q. Is the information contained
14	A. It was.	1	within Exhibit 1 accurate to the best of
15	Q. Were you looking for a job	1	your knowledge?
16	at that time?	16	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
17	A. I was not.	17	THE WITNESS: It is.
18	Q. Are you looking for a job		BY MR. CHALOS:
19	currently?	19	Q. Let's go back to the time
20	A. I am not.	20	when job started at maintenance. That
21	Q. When was the last time that	1	was in 2013; is that right?
22	you were actively looking for a job?	22	A. That is correct.
23	A. Five years ago when I joined	23	Q. Okay. How did you come to
24	the company. Five and a half years ago.	24	work for Mallinckrodt?
_			
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Q. Okay. So it has you listed	1	Page 17 A. Through an executive
2	Q. Okay. So it has you listed		A. Through an executive
2	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president	2	A. Through an executive recruiter.
3 4	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in	2 3 4	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you
3 4	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your	2 3 4 5	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role?	2 3 4 5	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role.	2 3 4 5	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those descriptions accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head of HR for us. At the time Matt Harbaugh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those descriptions accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head of HR for us. At the time Matt Harbaugh was the chief financial officer. Melvin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those descriptions accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: What I do in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head of HR for us. At the time Matt Harbaugh was the chief financial officer. Melvin, who's the chairman of the board, couple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those descriptions accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: What I do in the job, I have responsibility for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head of HR for us. At the time Matt Harbaugh was the chief financial officer. Melvin, who's the chairman of the board, couple members of the board, and also Mark
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those descriptions accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: What I do in the job, I have responsibility for the entire branded business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head of HR for us. At the time Matt Harbaugh was the chief financial officer. Melvin, who's the chairman of the board, couple members of the board, and also Mark Trudeau.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those descriptions accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: What I do in the job, I have responsibility for the entire branded business currently, which is made up of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head of HR for us. At the time Matt Harbaugh was the chief financial officer. Melvin, who's the chairman of the board, couple members of the board, and also Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. When you said board,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So it has you listed here as the executive vice president chief commercial officer based in Bedminster, New Jersey. That's your current role? A. That's my current role. Q. Okay. What do you do? You list some bullet points here, six bullet points of a description of your job. Are those all accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me ask that again. You list six bullet points here under your title as executive vice president, chief commercial officer. Are those descriptions accurate? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: What I do in the job, I have responsibility for the entire branded business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Through an executive recruiter. Q. At the time that you immediately prior to moving to Mallinckrodt, you worked for a company called Sanofi; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Who did you interview with at Mallinckrodt when you first joined the company? A. I interviewed with a panel of individuals including members of the board of directors, as well as members of the executive committee at the time. Q. Do you remember any names? A. Ian Watkins, who is the head of HR for us. At the time Matt Harbaugh was the chief financial officer. Melvin, who's the chairman of the board, couple members of the board, and also Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. When you said board,

	Page 18		Page 20
1	of the company.	1	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2	Q. Do you know of what company?	2	THE WITNESS: I reported
3	A. Mallinckrodt.	3	directly to the CEO of the company
4	Q. Is that Mallinckrodt PLC?	4	at the time, and I still do. Mark
5	A. I don't know whether it's	5	Trudeau was the CEO. I'm a member
6	Mallinckrodt it's the way I think	6	of the executive committee. The
7	about it, it's Mallinckrodt.	7	executive committee has
8	Q. You think of it all as one	8	responsibility directly through
9	company?	9	Mark and to the board.
10	A. Well, I think about it as	10	BY MR. CHALOS:
11	Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, and then	11	Q. Okay. So let's go back and
12	the way I think about it there's	12	talk about the time 2013 to 2015 when you
13	subsidiaries attached to it. But the	13	were the senior vice president and
14	board is the board that help steer the	14	president of specialty pharmaceuticals.
15	company, Mallinckrodt. Whether that's	15	Okay?
16	PLC or not, I don't know.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Okay. Does the board make	17	Q. Okay. What were you senior
18	all of the material decisions for the	18	vice president of?
19	pharmaceuticals business?	19	A. I had responsibility for all
20	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	20	of the business businesses that the
21	THE WITNESS: The board is	21	company had at that point in time, which
22	there to help us strategically set	22	included a small branded piece of the
23	the direction of the company and		business, as well as the generic business
24	challenge our strategy and to		and the active pharmaceutical ingredients
	Page 10		Dogo 21
1	Page 19	1	Page 21
1 2	think about how we're actually	1	or API business.
2	think about how we're actually building the business. But the	2	or API business. The only businesses that I
2 3	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business	3	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the
2 3 4	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an	3 4	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast
2 3 4 5	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists	2 3 4 5	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business.
2 3 4 5 6	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the	2 3 4 5 6	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been
2 3 4 5 6 7	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks.	2 3 4 5 6 7	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a decision that you could make and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a decision that you could make and a decision that you would need Mr. Trudeau
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I understand it, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a decision that you could make and a decision that you would need Mr. Trudeau to make for you at the time when you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I understand it, yes. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a decision that you could make and a decision that you would need Mr. Trudeau to make for you at the time when you were senior vice president and president of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I understand it, yes. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Were you directly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a decision that you could make and a decision that you would need Mr. Trudeau to make for you at the time when you were senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I understand it, yes. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Were you directly answerable to the board of directors in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a decision that you could make and a decision that you would need Mr. Trudeau to make for you at the time when you were senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think about how we're actually building the business. But the operational piece of the business is actually run by myself and an operating committee which consists of finance and some of the manufacturing folks. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. And that's are you talking about at the present time or during the entire time? A. During that time. During that time and the present time. Q. Okay. So during the entire time that you've been working for Mallinckrodt, what you just described was the role of the board of directors? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I understand it, yes. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Were you directly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or API business. The only businesses that I did not have responsibility for were the imaging business, which was the contrast media and the nuclear imaging business. Q. And that has since been sold? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And in your role as senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals, you were answerable to Mr. Trudeau? A. I was reported directly to Mark. And I was responsible for the management of the business on a daily operations, on a daily basis, yes. Q. What was the line between a decision that you could make and a decision that you would need Mr. Trudeau to make for you at the time when you were senior vice president and president of specialty pharmaceuticals?

Page 22 1 operation of the business was my 2 responsibility. That includes the 3 management of the budget, that 4 includes the delivery of the --5 the sales targets, the operation 6 plan, the manufacturing plan. And 7 we did that through an operating committee, also known as an OC. 8 9 The operating committee was 10

chaired by myself, as well as the gentleman who was responsible for manufacturing and the financial head. And we ran the business and made those daily operational decisions.

Mark's role was not a member of the OC. He was not a part of that. Mark's role was more around the overall strategic direction of the company, policy issues, those type of things.

But the running of the business on a daily basis was run by the OC.

him, but the decision was the

operating committee's decision.

BY MR. CHALOS:

Q. Was the decision already made by the time you informed

Mr. Trudeau?

A. I don't recall the timing of when we had the conversation, whether it

Page 24

was before or after.

Q. Okay. Did Mr. Trudeau have input into the decision as to whether to continue promoting Xartemis?

MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.

14 THE WITNESS: Mark has 15 always had an opinion, but the 16 decision ultimately was the 17 operating committee's.

BY MR. CHALOS:

Q. Okay. Was the -- were the people on the operating committee, did they change during -- at any point during the time 2013 to 2015?

23 A. I don't think so. I think 24 it was myself, the head of manufacturing

Page 23

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

¹ BY MR. CHALOS:

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

18

19

20

21

O. And for what decisions would you need input from the board of 4 directors?

A. It was the normal, probably ⁶ once or twice a year. It was strategic ⁷ plan. So we would review the strategic 8 plan of the company, where we're going, ⁹ where we're going, what are the choices ¹⁰ that we think we should make. The overall budget of the company and any ¹² specific updates as it relates to mergers ¹³ and acquisitions and business development ¹⁴ targets.

15 There was a time when the company decided to no longer promote Xartemis; is that true?

That is correct, yes.

Q. Who made that decision?

A. The operating committee.

Q. Did you need to get approval ²² from Mr. Trudeau for that?

23 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: I informed

Page 25 ¹ which was Dr. Frank Scholz, and the CFO

² at the time, which was Matt Harbaugh.

³ There were meetings where Matt wouldn't

⁴ attend and he'd send a surrogate, which

⁵ was usually the head of his financial

group. But those were the three core. O. Who was the head of

Mr. Harbaugh's financial group?

A. Actually at the time it -it changed. Trying to remember. George Kegler was one. And then also Barbara Bowden who came in later.

MR. CHALOS: Is he talking too fast for you? THE REPORTER: No, it's

fine.

MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. Just wanted to --

THE WITNESS: Tell me if I'm speaking too fast. Just let me know.

MR. CHALOS: That's fine -it's fine for me, but she's trying to take it all down. So just

	ighly Confidential - Subject to		
	Page 26		Page 28
1	wanted to make sure we're not	1	partnership with in that with that
2	getting ahead of her.	2	business?
3	BY MR. CHALOS:	3	A. It was a if I remember
4	Q. Have you ever given a	4	correctly, it was a it was a pain
5	deposition before?	5	cream ointment that was to be used for
6	A. I have.	6	osteoarthritis patients. And we ended
7	Q. On how many occasions?		the partnership because of the lack of
8	A. I'm sorry?	8	successful development of the product.
9	Q. On how many occasions?	9	Q. Do you have a ballpark on
10	A. Two, three. I can't		the time that you gave that deposition?
	remember the exact number. But I've done	11	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
	it before.	12	THE WITNESS: I don't
13	Q. Okay. And what context did	13	recall.
	you give those depositions?		BY MR. CHALOS:
15	A. Previous professional issues	15	Q. You were with Sanofi from
	related to litigation. My previous		2003 through 2013?
17	organization, as well as personally on	17	A. That is correct.
	on an item as well.	18	Q. Do you remember if it was
19	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the	19	towards the beginning or towards the end
	professional ones. Have you given a	20	of your time there?
	deposition since you started working at	21	A. It was towards the end.
22	Mallinckrodt?	22	Q. Were you was the
24	A. I have not.		deposition during the time that you were
24	Q. Who were you working for at	24	general manager/president of Sanofi
	Page 27		Page 29
1	the time you gave a deposition?	1	Canada?
2	A. Sanofi.	2	A. It was actually after that.
3	Q. Okay. And what was the	3	Q. Okay. So sometime 2012 or
4	nature of that lawsuit?	4	2013?
5	A. At the time I was the head	5	A. Yeah. It might even be
6	of the Canadian business for for	6	after I left the organization. I don't
7	Sanofi and we had a partnership with a	_	_
	Sanon, and we had a partnership with a	7	recall exactly the dates, but
8	company that did not end the way that the	8	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a
9	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we	8	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal
9	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up	8 9 10	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much
9 10 11	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were	8 9 10 11	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that?
9 10 11 12	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it.	8 9 10 11 12	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings.
9 10 11 12 13	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that	8 9 10 11 12 13	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey?
9 10 11 12 13 14	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know?	8 9 10 11 12 13	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.? A. I don't recall. I believe	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07. Q. In what county?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.? A. I don't recall. I believe so. I believe so, but I'm not sure.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07. Q. In what county? A. God bless you.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.? A. I don't recall. I believe so. I believe so, but I'm not sure. Q. What was the name of that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07. Q. In what county? A. God bless you. Q. What county?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.? A. I don't recall. I believe so. I believe so, but I'm not sure. Q. What was the name of that partner?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07. Q. In what county? A. God bless you. Q. What county? A. Morris County.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.? A. I don't recall. I believe so. I believe so, but I'm not sure. Q. What was the name of that partner? A. I don't remember to be	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07. Q. In what county? A. God bless you. Q. What county? A. Morris County. Q. Do you live in New Jersey
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.? A. I don't recall. I believe so. I believe so, but I'm not sure. Q. What was the name of that partner? A. I don't remember to be honest with you. I don't recall.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07. Q. In what county? A. God bless you. Q. What county? A. Morris County. Q. Do you live in New Jersey now?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	company that did not end the way that the partner that wanted it to end, and we terminated that agreement and it ended up resulting in a lawsuit and there were depositions attached to it. Q. Okay. Where was that lawsuit filed, do you know? A. I don't remember. Q. In the U.S.? A. I don't recall. I believe so. I believe so, but I'm not sure. Q. What was the name of that partner? A. I don't remember to be	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recall exactly the dates, but Q. Okay. And you mentioned a personal deposition involving a personal matter. Without giving me too much detail, what was the nature of that? A. It was divorce proceedings. Q. Was that here in New Jersey? A. It was. Q. What time frame was that? A. '06, '07. Q. In what county? A. God bless you. Q. What county? A. Morris County. Q. Do you live in New Jersey

Page 30 Q. Is that an arrangement that O. At the time, did vou have plans to change at some point? ² Mallinckrodt have any businesses at the A. It's a temporary shipping end of those products? In other ⁴ arrangement. Ultimately we'll move back ⁴ words, did Mallinckrodt have businesses to New Jersey. But we have not done that overseas that imported the materials into vet. the United States? 7 Q. Do you have a time frame for A. I don't recall. I don't when you plan to move here full-time? recall that. A. Not -- not particularly. Q. And when I'm talking about ¹⁰ Sometime within the next probably six to raw materials, what are the raw materials that went into the API business during 12 months. the time that you were the president and Q. Okay. So let's go back to 13 the time when you were senior vice specialty pharmaceuticals division? president and president of specialty 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 15 pharmaceuticals at Mallinckrodt. THE WITNESS: So the API 16 During that time, you were 16 business consisted of a couple of responsible for the company's opioids 17 different major forms. One was business; is that right? 18 acetaminophen, which as you know 19 is a rough form of Tylenol, which 19 A. That is correct, yes. 20 20 we manufacture, as well as Q. And that includes both the branded opioids and the generic opioids? 21 controlled substances such as 22 22 A. That is correct, yes. hydrocodone, oxycodone, and Q. Did that also include the 23 23 others, that were used in our 24 active pharmaceutical ingredients finished products as well supplied Page 31 Page 33 ¹ business? to other potential manufacturers. 2 BY MR. CHALOS: A. It did. Q. With respect to the active Q. And so the raw materials, pharmaceutical ingredients business, ⁴ let's talk about for hydrocodone, where did those raw materials come from? oxycodone, what were the raw materials MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. that went into those products? 6 7 THE WITNESS: I don't really MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. recall the exact location. I know 8 8 THE WITNESS: I don't really 9 recall. I had responsibility for that there were raw materials that 10 10 came in for processing API. I the front-end of the business. believe some of them came from 11 11 There were manufacturing people 12 outside the country. I don't 12 that did all those pieces. 13 remember exactly where. 13 BY MR. CHALOS: 14 BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Is that something that 15 Q. Okay. How did those 15 Dr. Scholz would know about? materials get into the United States? 16 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 17 17 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speak 18 THE WITNESS: They got 18 on what Frank would know or not. 19 through normal clearance through 19 I don't know. 20 the DEA and through shipping into BY MR. CHALOS: 21 the company and into the country 21 Q. Is Dr. Scholz, he was in ²² charge of manufacturing operation at that 22 and we were authorized to receive 23 the product and then manufacture. 23 time?

24

He was.

BY MR. CHALOS:

Page 34 Page 36 Q. What role did you have ¹ litigation that's ongoing? ² during the time that you were president MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. ³ of specialty pharmaceuticals division in THE WITNESS: No. ⁴ terms of the marketing messaging for the ⁴ BY MR. CHALOS: ⁵ branded products? Q. Are you aware of any A. So I had a group of people ⁶ litigation that was filed during the time ⁷ that had responsibility for marketing and ⁷ that you were the president of the 8 sales on the branded side, just as I had specialty pharmaceuticals group? ⁹ a group of people that were responsible A. I don't -- I am not, not 10 for the management of the generic 10 aware, no. ¹¹ business. They had responsibility for 11 Q. What do you call it, do you ¹² developing the strategies, the messaging, call it a group or business or division? ¹³ the launch, the overall approach to the 13 A. Subsidiary of the broader ¹⁴ marketplace. 14 company. 15 15 And then my role was to be Q. What was -- what were the ¹⁶ involved and make sure there was reasons that you decided to stop promoting Xartemis? communication about what that looked like and how we wanted to approach the market, 18 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 19 ¹⁹ and then also to ensure that we were THE WITNESS: So the product ²⁰ successfully prepared for launch. 20 in development was focused on 21 Q. Did you have final approval potentially an abuse deterrence 22 ²² over any of the marketing messaging for formulation. And through the the branded products? 23 clinical development of the 24 The way the approval process product, the goal was to Page 35 Page 37 1 eventually get an abuse deterrence ¹ works for the branded business, is it 2 ² goes through what was referred to as claim on the product to add into ³ promotional review committee, which is 3 the market as a potential part of ⁴ legal, compliance, regulatory, and 4 the solution to kind of address ⁵ medical. And they approve all of the 5 the -- the appropriate use of the ⁶ PRC, all of the promotional materials. I 6 product. ⁷ don't approve those materials. That did not happen, number 8 Q. Did you have any role with one. So we didn't end up -- we're respect to approving the marketing 9 not getting an abuse deterrent 10 ¹⁰ materials? claim. The other issues were that 11 11 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. we did decide to launch because we 12 THE WITNESS: No. 12 had an approval. And we tried to 13 BY MR. CHALOS: make sure that it was positioned Q. I'm sorry. Your answer was 14 appropriately as it relates to a 15 15 potential opportunity for patients no? 16 16 who had a hard time dealing with No. 17 17 Q. What role do you currently other forms of the product. play in the company with respect to the 18 And we stopped promoting it opioids litigation? 19 19 because the product was not able

the question, I'm sorry.

O. Sure.

A. I'm not sure I understand

Do you have any role in the company with respect to the opioids

20

21

22

to penetrate the market and be successful.

BY MR. CHALOS:

Q. How did you monitor the -- as you call it, market penetration of

	Daga 29		Page 40
	Page 38	1	Page 40
2	Xartemis?	1	chemical, the the amount of the
	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2	chemical that they are writing, so
3	THE WITNESS: So it was	3	hydrocodone with acetaminophen or
4	we looked at performance metrics	4	oxycodone or so forth. But we
5	like you would normally. So	5	don't usually see the
6	things such as ideas of who the	6	manufacturer, per se, unless it's
7	segmented physicians are that	7	another brand.
8	potentially were appropriate to	8	BY MR. CHALOS:
9	write the product for patients who	9	Q. Okay. So for the branded
10	could benefit from it.	10	products, you would see for each
11	We also looked at	11	prescription that was written for the
12	prescription uptake based on those	12	specific product, right?
13	appropriate patient populations.	13	A. For our for our data,
14	BY MR. CHALOS:	1	yes.
15	Q. And where did you get that	15	Q. Yes.
16	data from?	16	A. You can see their overall
17	A. Third-party sources. I	17	presentating detrivity. But usuarry we
18	can't remember if it was IMS or some	18	just looked at what our prescribing
19	others, but it was third-party sources.	19	activity was.
20	Q. So the data that you got	20	Q. Okay. And could you see, if
21	regarding the Xartemis prescriptions was	21	someoup wrote a presemption for a
22	prescription-level data?	22	generic, let's talk about let's talk
23	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	23	about Xartemis in particular.
24	THE WITNESS: Normally, you	24	So Xartemis was a
	Page 39		Page 41
1		1	_
1 2	look at prescription level data,	1 2	
			combination drug?
2	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look	2	combination drug? A. Yes.
2	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented	2 3 4	combination drug? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of
3 4	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are	2 3 4	combination drug? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that?
2 3 4 5	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product	2 3 4 5 6	combination drug? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see
2 3 4 5	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are	2 3 4 5 6	combination drug? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen.
2 3 4 5 6 7	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product	2 3 4 5 6 7	combination drug? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you can also determine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you can also determine which doctors are writing for products	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians wrote, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you can also determine which doctors are writing for products manufactured by other companies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians wrote, yes. Q. Okay. And you can see which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you can also determine which doctors are writing for products manufactured by other companies? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians wrote, yes. Q. Okay. And you can see which prescriptions which excuse me. Let
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you can also determine which doctors are writing for products manufactured by other companies? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians wrote, yes. Q. Okay. And you can see which prescriptions which excuse me. Let me start that again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you can also determine which doctors are writing for products manufactured by other companies? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So the challenge with this market is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians wrote, yes. Q. Okay. And you can see which prescriptions which excuse me. Let me start that again. A. Sure. Q. During the time that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	look at prescription level data, both new prescriptions as well as total prescriptions. And you look at those across segmented physicians that you believe are appropriate to write the product based on where the patients are actually treated. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. So you can determine from the data which doctors are writing prescriptions for Mallinckrodt products? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, we can. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you can also determine which doctors are writing for products manufactured by other companies? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So the challenge with this market is, because it's so genericized, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what was in that? A. It was a combination of oxycodone and acetaminophen. Q. Okay. So could you also see what physicians were writing prescriptions for generic oxycodone and acetaminophen combinations? A. We saw the we could see the full market potential, and we could see I can't I can't recall exactly, but the there was a history of what they wrote, but we couldn't see specifically how that breakout went. But we saw the history of how the physicians wrote, yes. Q. Okay. And you can see which prescriptions which excuse me. Let me start that again. A. Sure. Q. During the time that you

	Tarener confractional for the first term
Page 42	_
¹ which physicians were writing	¹ came to you during the entire time that
² prescriptions for Mallinckrodt's branded	² you were the president of the specialty
³ product including Xartemis at that time?	³ pharmaceuticals business?
⁴ A. Yes.	⁴ MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
⁵ Q. Okay. Was Exalgo still on	5 THE WITNESS: It came it
⁶ the market at that time?	6 came to the operating committee.
A. I don't recall the exact	⁷ It came to my myself included,
⁸ timing. When I joined the company,	8 yes.
⁹ Exalgo was at the back end of its	⁹ BY MR. CHALOS:
10 lifecycle. It was going to go off	Q. Okay. You are you aware
patent. One strength maintained	that in 2017 Mallinckrodt entered into a
¹² exclusivity post the other ones losing	12 settlement agreement with the Drug
patent protection. But we were	¹³ Enforcement Administration?
separating ourselves from promoting that	A. I'm aware of the settlement.
product, I want to say it was probably	15 Not of the details, because I was not
like 2000 I can't remember the exact	16 running the business at the time. But I
date, but within the 2014 time frame.	was aware of the settlement, yes.
Q. Okay. So when you first	Q. Okay. Did you you may
19 joined Mallinckrodt, Mallinckrodt was	19 have just answered my next question then.
20 still promoting Exalgo?	What role, if any, did you
A. Yes, that's correct.	have in conjunction with the discussions
Q. And was that under were	with the Drug Enforcement Administration
23 you in charge of that as well?	23 that ultimately led to that settlement
24 A. It was under the branded	24 agreement?
71. It was under the branded	agreement:
Page 43	Page 45
Page 43 1 business, yes. It would have been my	Page 45 1 A. None.
	_
¹ business, yes. It would have been my	¹ A. None.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. 	A. None. Q. Do you know who
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some 	A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is?
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he?
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel. Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? A. That is correct, yes.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel. Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And he was the general
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel. Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And he was the general
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was 	 A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel. Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And he was the general counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection,
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, 15 objection.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, 15 objection.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for both the branded opioids and the generic 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, 15 objection. 16 THE WITNESS: I don't really 17 know. I mean I know he was the
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for both the branded opioids and the generic opioids; is that right? 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, 15 objection. 16 THE WITNESS: I don't really 17 know. I mean I know he was the 18 general counsel for the company.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for both the branded opioids and the generic opioids; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, 15 objection. 16 THE WITNESS: I don't really 17 know. I mean I know he was the 18 general counsel for the company. 19 I don't know whether it was LLC,
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for both the branded opioids and the generic opioids; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That is 	1 A. None. 2 Q. Do you know who 3 Michael-Bryant Hicks is? 4 A. I do. 5 Q. Who is he? 6 A. He's our former general 7 counsel. 8 Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 Q. And he was the general 11 counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as 12 Mallinckrodt PLC? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, 15 objection. 16 THE WITNESS: I don't really 17 know. I mean I know he was the 18 general counsel for the company. 19 I don't know whether it was LLC, 20 PLC or how it was set up.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for both the branded opioids and the generic opioids; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That is correct. We do say see daily 	A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel. Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And he was the general counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as Mallinckrodt PLC? A. I don't know. MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, objection. THE WITNESS: I don't really know. I mean I know he was the general counsel for the company. I don't know whether it was LLC, PLC or how it was set up.
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for both the branded opioids and the generic opioids; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That is correct. We do say see daily sales reports, yes. 	A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel. Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And he was the general counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as Mallinckrodt PLC? A. I don't know. MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, objection. THE WITNESS: I don't really know. I mean I know he was the general counsel for the company. I don't know whether it was LLC, PLC or how it was set up. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. What role, if any,
 business, yes. It would have been my responsibility. Q. Was it the 32-milligram dose that they continued to promote for some period of time? A. I believe that's correct, yes. Q. Was the company at that time monitoring the prescription level data for Exalgo? A. I'm sure we had prescription level data of how the product was actually being written by physicians. That would be normal course of business. Q. Okay. You also were at one time receiving daily sales reports for both the branded opioids and the generic opioids; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That is correct. We do say see daily sales reports, yes. 	A. None. Q. Do you know who Michael-Bryant Hicks is? A. I do. Q. Who is he? A. He's our former general counsel. Q. So Mr. Casey's predecessor? A. That is correct, yes. Q. And he was the general counsel for Mallinckrodt LLC, as well as Mallinckrodt PLC? A. I don't know. MR. O'CONNOR: Objection, objection. THE WITNESS: I don't really know. I mean I know he was the general counsel for the company. I don't know whether it was LLC, PLC or how it was set up. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. What role, if any,

Page 46 Page 48 ¹ opioid Xartemis? We'll mark that, both of MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. ² those as collective Exhibit Number 2. 3 THE WITNESS: As I mentioned (Discussion off the record.) 4 earlier, Mark -- Mark's role as ⁴ BY MR. CHALOS: 5 chief executive officer was not Q. Okay. And you can take as ⁶ much time as you need to review this, 6 involved in the daily operations. 7 ⁷ Mr. O'Neill. I'm going to ask you a few He was more setting the strategy questions when you're ready. 8 direction of the company. 9 Investor relations, board A. Okay. 10 Q. So, Exhibit Number 2 is, 10 relations, those type of things. 11 The operating committee ¹¹ first page, is an e-mail from you to Mark 12 Trudeau dated December the 13th of 2013, which I chaired like I mentioned 13 ¹³ 7:52 p.m. The subject line is Xartemis earlier really had responsibility messaging. 14 for the management of the business 15 on a daily basis. And you said in that e-mail, 16 And the PRC, or the ¹⁶ "I've attached one slide that represents 17 our messaging for Xartemis XR." promotional review committee, 18 approved the messaging for the And does this appear, the 19 products that were used in front 19 second page of Exhibit 2, to be that 20 20 slide? of customers. 21 A. I don't really recall the BY MR. CHALOS: 22 Q. Okay. Would you from time e-mail, but clearly I mean I'm looking at to time present to Mr. Trudeau proposed it, so it came from me. messaging for Xartemis? The message -- the -- the Page 47 Page 49 ¹ outline of the slide certainly seems to 1 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. ² fit the e-mail, yes. 2 THE WITNESS: I don't recall 3 whether we had conversations about Q. Okay. You -- you said here, ⁴ "For purposes of the next week, I would 4 it or not. ⁵ recommend that the focus be on the onset BY MR. CHALOS: you expect, the duration they deserve." 6 Q. Are you from New Jersey? 7 A. I am. Is it that evident? Do you see that? Q. Well, I'm from New York 8 A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 9 originally, so yeah. 10 A. Born in Brooklyn, but raised what you were referring to there when you said "for the purposes of next week"? in Jersey. 12 Q. Which part of Brooklyn? 12 A. I don't recall. 13 13 A. Flatbush. Q. If you go further down, you 14 Q. I was born in Queens. said, "As we spoke about at the EC, we 15 (Document marked for will be testing this messaging with physicians and payors." 16 identification as Exhibit 17 17 Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-2.) Do you see that? 18 BY MR. CHALOS: 18 A. I do. 19 Q. I'm going to hand you what 19 Q. Okay. What is the EC? ²⁰ we'll mark as collective Exhibit 20 A. It's the executive committee ²¹ Number 2. I believe it to be an e-mail of the organization. It's Mark's direct ²² and its attachment. The Bates numbers 22 reports. ²³ are MNK-T1 0000947867, and 23 Q. Okay. So at the time in ²⁴ MNK-T1 000947868. ²⁴ 2013, who was on the executive committee?

Page 50 A. It would be better off A. I have. Not all of them, probably going by roles. But Mark --² but, you know, like I said, when I'm --³ Mark obviously was on it, the CFO, the when it's relevant for me to be there. ⁴ general counsel, myself as the head of Q. Okay. Have they always ⁵ the branded business, the generic taken place in Dublin, since you've been ⁶ business. I'm sure Dr. Scholz who was involved? A. Initially Dublin. Now they ⁷ the head of manufacturing, as well as take place in London. ⁸ head of science and technology. I probably missed a couple people, but Q. Does the entire executive ¹⁰ those were the major pieces. committee attend the board meetings? 11 Q. And during this time period, 11 A. Now, yes. We are -- we are ¹² the time period where you were the always there, because there's usually a ¹³ president of specialty pharmaceuticals, chance to interact with the board, answer ¹⁴ how often did the executive committee specific questions, but, yes, most of the 15 meet? EC is there. 16 16 O. Was there a time where that A. I don't recall the exact ¹⁷ timing. But probably once a month at 17 wasn't true? least. There were different topics on A. In the beginning, we would go based on whether the topic required us the agenda. 20 to be there. Now we tend to go to every Q. During the time when you ²¹ were president of the specialty one. It doesn't mean that we're in the ²² pharmaceuticals business, did you attend meeting the whole time, but we were ²³ board of directors meetings? ²³ there. A. I'd be in certain sections When did that change? Q. Page 51 Page 53 ¹ of those board of directors meetings. I A. I don't recall the exact ² wasn't in there the whole time. It was timing. ³ usually those things that were relevant Q. Was it recent? ⁴ to my presence. A. I'd have to speculate. I Q. Would you attend every board don't -- it wasn't that long ago. of director meeting? Q. Okay. So let's go back to Exhibit Number 2. This phrase or A. I don't recall if I attended phrases, "The onset you expect, the every one. But if I was on the agenda, duration they deserve." I'd be there. 10 Q. Where did those occur? 10 Did you come up with that? A. No. My expectation would --A. At this time I believe they that would have come from my marketing 12 were occurring in Dublin. 13 Q. How often did those occur? 13 14 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Q. Do you have a marketing 15 background? THE WITNESS: I don't recall 15 16 16 the exact timing. Probably once a A. quarter, four times a year maybe. 17 17 What was your undergraduate Q. 18 BY MR. CHALOS: 18 degree in? 19 Q. Do you still attend those 19 A. Finance. board of directors meetings? 20 And did you get a graduate Q. 21 A. I do. 21 degree? Q. Have you attended those 22 I did. A. ²³ meetings during the entire time that 23 From Seton Hall as well? Q. ²⁴ you've worked at Mallinckrodt? I did.

Page 54 O. What was -- what was your ¹ brand team came up with? graduate degree in? A. They would have tested that. A. Marketing. ³ They would have developed it, and it ⁴ would have had to have been cleared by 4 Q. When was that? 5 A. My graduate degree was in ⁵ the promotional review committee that I '97, I believe. spoke of earlier, which included medical, Q. And how about your regulatory, and legal. Q. Got it. undergrad? Do you know why you were A. '92. 10 Q. That's PJ days? sending this information to Mark Trudeau A. Yeah, yeah. I got -- my in December of 2013? 11 undergrad was from Montclair State. And A. I don't recall exactly why, graduate was from Seton Hall. but you could go back to where the 14 Q. Got it. Those were heavy company was. We had just spun. We had just become public from our spin-out from times for their basketball program. ¹⁶ Covidien. And this was our first --16 A. It was. 17 could be our first launch. And so there O. Was this slide that's attached to Exhibit Number 2, was that was a lot of interest in where we were something that the marketing department going. It was more informational than prepared, do you think? 20 anything else. 21 Q. What was your role with A. I can't remember who prepared it. But it would have respect to the spin from Covidien? A. I joined after that was definitely come from the brand team, yes. Q. From the brand team? ²⁴ completed. That was completed in July of Page 55 Page 57 A. Yeah, from the marketing ¹ '13. I joined in September. group, yeah. Q. Do you have any legal Q. What was the brand team? training? A. So every -- the way we A. I do not. ⁵ manage our products, is there is usually Q. What role with respect to --⁶ a team of individuals that require -talking about Xartemis here. What role ⁷ that manage the business. And those that ⁷ with respect to the discussions with FDA over labeling did you play? ⁸ we refer to as brand teams, they usually ⁹ have people from marketing, people from A. I was not involved in the ¹⁰ finance, from medical, other people that active discussions with the FDA. That ¹¹ help drive the strategy for the business would have been our regulatory team. I ¹² at a brand level. ¹² was aware of the discussions and the ¹³ dialogue, but I was not actively 13 Q. Do you have any medical ¹⁴ training? ¹⁴ involved. 15 A. I do not. Q. Was there a point person for 16 Q. This -- on Exhibit 2, the ¹⁶ the company to deal with the FDA on that messaging recap is, "Xartemis XR is the issue? 18 first and only oxycodone HCl/APAP A. It would have been our head 19 combination for acute pain with immediate of regulatory at the time, which I ²⁰ and extended-release analgesia, providing believe was Mark Mannebach. I think his ²¹ fast-acting and long-lasting continuous last name was. I can't remember. He's ²² pain relief with the benefit of 12-hour not with the company anymore. ²³ dosing for patients." Q. Since you've been with the

Is that something that the

24

²⁴ company, has Mallinckrodt promoted

Page 58 1 Roxicodone? A. At the time she was the head A. Not that I'm aware, no. I of the sales organization. Q. You -- you said in this don't know. But I don't think so. ⁴ e-mail, "I hope you guys had a good Q. Have you heard of ⁵ weekend. As I've had the chance to think Roxicodone? ⁶ through the various topics from the last A. I have, yes. ⁷ cabinet meeting," do you see that? Q. Is that a product that the company still sells? A. I believe it's part of the Q. What -- what was the generic business. I'm not aware of how 10 cabinet? 11 it's handled. It's not part of my 11 A. So the cabinet was myself, members of my direct reports, commercial ¹² responsibility. 13 Q. Was that part of your 13 leadership, as well as medical and some other people that were monitoring the 14 responsibility when you were president of ¹⁵ the specialty pharmaceuticals business? launch of the product and determining how 16 it was going and what, if anything, we A. I don't remember if it was should be thinking differently about. in the portfolio at this point in time. It was a relatively small product. If it Q. Okay. And that was was, I don't really recall. 19 different from these other groups that 20 (Document marked for we've talked about? 21 identification as Exhibit A. Yeah. This was -- this was 22 Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-3.) ²² a very -- this was a group that was ²³ meeting more -- more frequently than the ²³ BY MR. CHALOS: ²⁴ OC. The OC probably monthly. This was O. We'll mark as Exhibit Page 59 Page 61 ¹ 3MNK-T1_0000953264. ¹ probably weekly. Q. During the time period that If you need a break at any you were president of the specialty ³ time. pharmaceuticals group, was the company A. No, that's okay. I just ⁵ monitoring pharmacy level data as well on need a little water. 6 its products? Q. You can take as much time as A. I don't recall whether we you need to review that. A. Okay. were or not. I don't -- I don't Q. So let's talk about the remember. ¹⁰ e-mail on the bottom first. This is from 10 Q. Do you know what I mean when I say pharmacy level data? 11 you to someone named Todd Killian and ¹² Stacy Chick. Do you see that? A. You're -- I'm assuming you mean dispense data at the pharmacy. A. I do. 13 O. Yes, I am. 14 Q. Okay. Who was Todd Killian? 15 A. Todd Killian at the time was 15 A. No. I don't remember if we the head of my market access team. did or not. 16 17 17 Q. What was the function of the Q. Is that something the company does today? 18 market access team? 19 A. So their primary 19 A. It's different today. So ²⁰ responsibility was interacting directly ²⁰ the business that we have now is a ²¹ with payors, both private and public specialty pharmaceutical business. And payors. ²² it's handled through SPs, specialty 23 ²³ pharmacies, not retail pharmacies. And Q. Okay. And Stacy Chick. Who

24 is she?

²⁴ we get to see that data as part of our

Page 62

- ¹ network. But, yes, we do see it. But I ² don't know if we were monitoring pharmacy
- ³ data here or not.
- Q. Did you have access -- did
- ⁵ the company have access to pharmacy level
- ⁶ data back when you were the president of
- ⁷ the specialty pharmaceuticals group?
- A. There were third-party
- providers that had that. IMS was one. I
- ¹⁰ can't remember who the other one was.
- ¹¹ But, yes, there were third-party data
- ¹² providers. And I'm sure like anything
- else, it was probably there, but I don't
- ¹⁴ remember.
- Q. Okay. Going back to Exhibit
- ¹⁶ Number 3. The first bullet point there,
- you said, "Our overall approach to the
- 18 VA/DOD."
- 19 That's Veterans
- Administration, Department of Defense?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- O. "This is a market that would
- 23 seem to be in need of a solution like
- ²⁴ Xartemis XR. The policy team under

- ¹ affairs. And Derek is a part of that
 - ² team.
 - Q. Okay. And at some point you
 - ⁴ were in charge of the political action
 - committee for Mallinckrodt; is that right?
 - A. The PAC, yes.
 - Are you still in charge of Q.
 - that?

14

20

- 10 A. I chair the board for the
- PAC, yes, I do.
- Q. Is there any connection
- between the PAC and the policy team?
 - A. No.
- Q. Still under bullet point
- ¹⁶ Number 1 of Exhibit 3, you said, "Todd,
- how do we handle the message into Hines
- or at the VISN level."
 - Do you see that?
 - A. Yeah.
- 21 O. What does that mean?
 - A. So Hines is the center of
- ²³ the VA. It's where most clinical
- decisions are made. And these are people

Page 65

Page 63

- ¹ leadership of Derek Naten is currently
- ² digging into the messaging for policy
- ³ makers in DC."
- Do you see that?
 - A. I do.
- 6 Q. Okay. What were you talking
- about there?
- A. So when you think about vets
- ⁹ and you think about some of the
- ¹⁰ challenges that they have with pain
- ¹¹ management, both -- both active as well
- ¹² as nonactive, there was a real
- opportunity, potentially, to place the
- product in that provided more sustainable
- ¹⁵ pain relief, without changing the dosing.
- ¹⁶ And it was more aligned with potentially
- ¹⁷ helping these patients reach a better
- ¹⁸ outcome.
- 19 Q. Okay. What was the policy
- 20 team?
- 21 So at the time we have a --
- ²² we had a, and we still do have a team
- ²³ down in Washington DC that works on
- ²⁴ public policy, as well as government

- ¹ who usually drive formulary decisions.
 - The VISNs, or the V-I-Z --
- ³ V-I-S-Ns, they are the regional structure
- ⁴ underneath Hines that makes local
- decisions for the VAs.
- Q. And why was it important to
- get a message to those groups?
 - A. Because they are ultimately
- going to make the decision of whether
- ¹⁰ they make the product available to the
- patients that could potentially benefit
- from it. So you want to share with them
- the clinical messaging and the -- the
- opportunity and understanding of the
- product and potentially who -- who the
- appropriate patients are that could
- benefit from it.
- Q. Okay. You went on to say in
- Exhibit 3, "We obviously will need to go
 - out and recruit a topnotch AD to handle
- this segment."

22

24

- What is an AD?
- 23 Account director.
 - Oh, okay. Did that ever Q.

Page 66 ¹ happen? ¹ if you remember, that was intended to ² differentiate Xartemis from either the A. I don't recall whether we generics or other branded products that ³ hired somebody or not. That's a --4 that's a specific -- that's a specific are similar to it? ⁵ skill set that you go out to try to find, A. I don't recall the exact ⁶ but I don't know if we did or not. I'm messaging. But I think the -- what you shared with me earlier about the duration assuming we did, but I don't remember. 8 Q. Did the market access team and the dose, dosing, was probably part report to you at this time? of that. 10 10 A. It did. Q. That 12-hour dose that you 11 The next bullet point in talked about earlier? 11 12 Exhibit 3, "Differentiation in front of A. Mm-hmm. Yes. the prescriber." Q. Okay. What, if any, was the 14 Do you see that? Mallinckrodt messaging about the risk of 15 addiction with respect to Xartemis? A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. What is 16 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. differentiation in front of the 17 THE WITNESS: I don't recall prescriber? 18 the specific messaging as it 19 A. So one of the challenges 19 relates to -- to -- to the ²⁰ in -- in the branded business is getting 20 addiction piece of the messaging. ²¹ time in front of potential physicians, 21 I don't recall what it was. ²² because they see patients. Their days 22 BY MR. CHALOS: ²³ are very busy. You want to make that as 23 Q. Was there a discussion in ²⁴ productive as possible. And they get a the Xartemis messaging about the risk of Page 67 Page 69 ¹ lot of people that are trying to get ¹ addiction? ² their time. MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. So the question is how do THE WITNESS: I'm sure as I ⁴ you actually stand out from that and how mentioned earlier, through the --4 ⁵ do you potentially offer them a solution 5 through the -- through the PRC or ⁶ that they don't see. So it's really promotional review committee, that 6 7 ⁷ making yourself stand out versus your it had to be a balanced message competition. 8 based on the data. We would not Q. I see. So one of the 9 put something out that didn't have 10 ¹⁰ challenges for a branded product like some sort of balance in it, I just 11 11 Xartemis XR would be to explain to don't recall what the specifics prescribers why that product is new or 12 were. ¹³ different from existing products? 13 BY MR. CHALOS: A. That's correct, yes. But 14 Q. Okay. What is your ¹⁵ also getting the time in front of them, understanding today about the risk of addiction with prescription opioids? 16 right. 16 17 17 Q. With respect to a drug like MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 18 ¹⁸ Xartemis, it also had generic THE WITNESS: So, based on competition; is that right? 19 what I know, there is clearly an 20 A. Yeah, there were generic 20 opioid crisis in place. And the ²¹ versions of the product. Not of 21 opportunity for appropriate 22 ²² specifically that formulation. But of utilization of this product is 23 oxycodone and acetaminophen, yes. really the most important piece. 24 Q. And what was the messaging, 24 There are patients that live with

Page 70 1 pain, and opioids represent a ¹ BY MR. CHALOS: 2 significant opportunity for them Q. Is there any risk of 3 to manage their pain. But like addiction with prescription opioids even ⁴ when they are used appropriately? 4 anything else, it has to be used 5 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. appropriately with the right THE WITNESS: Again, it's 6 patient. BY MR. CHALOS: hard for me to speculate on that. 8 Q. Is there a risk of addiction 8 I don't know that answer. for patients taking prescription opioids? BY MR. CHALOS: 10 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 10 Q. Have you ever known anyone addicted to opioids? 11 THE WITNESS: I am not a 11 12 12 A. I have not. scientist. It's hard for me to 13 13 Q. Have you ever met anyone say. I know that there's an 14 opioid issue. addicted to opioids? 15 BY MR. CHALOS: 15 A. I have not. 16 16 O. Let's mark as Exhibit Number Q. Have you ever heard that 17 there's a risk of addiction with 4 prescription opioids? 18 (Document marked for 19 A. Like I said, I know there's 19 identification as Exhibit 20 an opioid crisis as specifically in the Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-4.) ²¹ inappropriate use of the product, yes. 21 MR. CHALOS: 22 Q. Have you ever read the MNK-T1_0000944036. 23 ²³ labels for any of the Mallinckrodt opioid THE WITNESS: Okay. ²⁴ products? ²⁴ BY MR. CHALOS: Page 71 Page 73 A. Not since I've been in the Q. Okay. So this is -- Exhibit ² business, which was five years ago, four ² Number 4 is an e-mail from you to a group of people dated November 5th of 2013. years ago. ⁴ It's to somebody named Sanjeev Luther. Q. Back when you were the president of the specialty Do you see that? pharmaceuticals business, did you read A. I do. product labels for the opioid products? O. Who is Mr. Luther? A. I'm sure I did. A. So at the time, Sanjeev was Q. Do you recall anything about the head of business analytics, 10 the risk of addiction in there? forecasting and such. 11 A. I'm sure there was risk Q. Okay. And what is that? A. He has responsibility for associated in the label. I don't ¹³ the team that does all the business remember the exact language. Q. What do you know about the analytics, on the KPIs, forecasting, all opioid crisis? 15 those issues. 16 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 16 O. What's KPI? BY MR. CHALOS: 17 A. I'm sorry. Key performance 18 Q. You mentioned you know indicators. Score cards, those types of things. there's a crisis. 19 20 20 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Q. So would Mr. Luther be 21 reviewing information such as THE WITNESS: I know that 22 prescription-level data? there is a significant concern 23 related to the inappropriate use A. In his role, he would 24 of the products. ²⁴ understand it, yes. And he would

	raining contractionar bases of	o Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 74	Page 76
1	probably see it.	¹ with the FDA. One of the scenarios is
2	Q. Okay. Is he still with the	² that we do not receive any mention of ADT
3	company?	³ within the label."
4	A. He is not.	Do you see that?
5	Q. Do you know where he is now?	5 A. I do.
6	A. I do not.	6 Q. What is ADT?
7	Q. Okay. This is also sent to	A. Abuse deterrence. Abuse
8	someone named Joe Duarte.	8 deterrence technology. ADT is abuse
9		⁹ deterrence technology.
10	Do you see that? A. Yes.	
11		Q. Skay. This you were being
12	Q. Who was he?	kept apprised at this time of the
	A. At the time, Joe was the	negotiations with FDA?
13	head of market access prior to Todd.	A. Progress in our discussions
14	Q. Okay. And Melissa Falcone?	with the FDA regarding that, yes.
15	A. I do see that, yes. Melissa	Q. Okay. But you weren't
16	at the time was the brand director.	16 involved?
17	Q. She's a marketing person	A. No, I was not actively
	then?	¹⁸ involved in the negotiations.
19	A. She is.	Q. Okay. A couple sentences
20	Q. Is she still with the	²⁰ down, you said, "I believe the major
21	company?	²¹ point of differentiation will be our
22	A. She is.	²² ability to gain access in a
23	Q. Does she still does she	²³ non-prior-authorized third-tier
24	still report to you?	24 position."
	Page 75	Page 77
1	Page 75 A. No. And she is in a	Page 77 Do you see that?
	A. No. And she is in a	Do you see that?
	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the	Do you see that? A. I do.
2	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the	Do you see that? A. I do. Okay. What did you mean by
2 3 4	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization.	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that?
2 3 4	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that?	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position
2 3 4 5	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux.	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you
2 3 4 5	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman?	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman.	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact."	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that?	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do.	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific tuilization of a brand. And what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced specifically issues relating to our	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific utilization of a brand. And what we were what we were communicating based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced specifically issues relating to our ongoing negotiations with the FDA. And	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific utilization of a brand. And what we were what we were communicating based on the language here and I can only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced specifically issues relating to our ongoing negotiations with the FDA. And that was a confidential negotiations that	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific utilization of a brand. And what we were what we were communicating based on the language here and I can only speculate, because I don't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced specifically issues relating to our ongoing negotiations with the FDA. And that was a confidential negotiations that potentially could lead to a different	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific utilization of a brand. And what we were what we were communicating based on the language here and I can only speculate, because I don't really remember this, just based on what I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced specifically issues relating to our ongoing negotiations with the FDA. And that was a confidential negotiations that potentially could lead to a different thinking about the product.	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific utilization of a brand. And what we were what we were communicating based on the language here and I can only speculate, because I don't really remember this, just based on what I'm reading, is that it was important for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced specifically issues relating to our ongoing negotiations with the FDA. And that was a confidential negotiations that potentially could lead to a different thinking about the product. Q. Okay. You said here, "We	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific utilization of a brand. And what we were what we were communicating based on the language here and I can only speculate, because I don't really remember this, just based on what I'm reading, is that it was important for the product not to have prior authorization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. And she is in a different role now. She reports to the current head of market access for the organization. Q. Who is that? A. Sandy Loreaux. Q. Is that a man or a woman? A. Woman. Q. Okay. So the subject line here is "Xartemis XR ADT impact." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And this is sent you sent it with high importance, company confidential. Why was that? A. Because it referenced specifically issues relating to our ongoing negotiations with the FDA. And that was a confidential negotiations that potentially could lead to a different thinking about the product.	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that? A. So it's a formulary position with the payors. So if you if you think about, at this time it's changed a little bit. At this time, copays, or what the patient pays, is more defined by tiers. So tier 1 was generic. Tier 2 usually was preferred brand. Tier 3 was a nonpreferred brand. And prior authorization was the amount of management that the payor would place on top of a specific utilization of a brand. And what we were what we were communicating based on the language here and I can only speculate, because I don't really remember this, just based on what I'm reading, is that it was important for the product not to have prior authorization

	D 70	Т	
1	Page 78	1	Page 80
	been a little more expensive to the	2	6635.
	patient but not prior authorized.		(Document marked for
3	Q. Okay. Why was it being	3	identification as Exhibit
	prior authorized an issue?	4	Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-5.)
5	A. Because if you think about	5	MR. CHALOS: I'm told lunch
	the way payors manage formularies, they	6	is here. So after we finish
7	step at it or they force patients to fail	7	talking about this document, we
8	on other products. And more than	8	can take a break and eat.
1 9	likely again, this is speculation	9	THE WITNESS: Okay.
	based on what I'm reading, is that the		BY MR. CHALOS:
1	challenge would be that if the product	11	Q. Okay. The top e-mail here
	was prior authorized, the patient would		is from you to Stacy Chick with a copy to
	have to fail on multiple other forms of	13	someone named Mike Paterson. Do you see
	the generic before they get access to the		that?
	product.	15	A. I do.
16	Q. Okay. And if a product	16	Q. Who was Mr. Patterson?
17	required prior authorization, that would	17	A. At the time Mike Paterson
	mean that a physician would have to call	18	was my my chief of staff.
19	to the payor and say, "I need	19	Q. What is that role?
20	authorization to make this prescription	20	A. Responsibility for
	for this patient"?	21	execution, project management, making
22	A. That's one way. Or	22	sure things were moving the way they need
	documentation, or call, yeah. Some sort	23	to move.
24	of documentation.	24	Q. Is he still with the
	Page 79		Page 81
1	_	1	
1 2	Q. And that would likely have	1 2	Page 81 company? A. He is not.
	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of		company? A. He is not.
2	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions?	2	company? A. He is not.
2 3	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of	3	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now?
2 3 4	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know.
2 3 4 5	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it	2 3 4 5	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially	2 3 4 5 6	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get	2 3 4 5 6 7	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office would have to get; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	company? A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on this issue. There is no reason to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office would have to get; is that right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on this issue. There is no reason to have our demand generation minimized by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office would have to get; is that right? A. Yes. MR. CHALOS: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on this issue. There is no reason to have our demand generation minimized by dropping the ball at the retailer level."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office would have to get; is that right? A. Yes. MR. CHALOS: All right. Let's mark as the next numbered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on this issue. There is no reason to have our demand generation minimized by dropping the ball at the retailer level." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office would have to get; is that right? A. Yes. MR. CHALOS: All right. Let's mark as the next numbered exhibit MNK-T1_0002806634.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on this issue. There is no reason to have our demand generation minimized by dropping the ball at the retailer level." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What does what did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office would have to get; is that right? A. Yes. MR. CHALOS: All right. Let's mark as the next numbered exhibit MNK-T1_0002806634. Be exhibit Number 5. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on this issue. There is no reason to have our demand generation minimized by dropping the ball at the retailer level." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What does what did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And that would likely have the effect of reducing the number of prescriptions? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would it would potentially impact how many patients get access to the product because they may not actually get ever get access to it, because the physician may not be willing to write it. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Prior authorization is something that the physician's office would have to get; is that right? A. Yes. MR. CHALOS: All right. Let's mark as the next numbered exhibit MNK-T1_0002806634. Be exhibit Number 5. It's actually a two-page exhibit. Let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. He is not. Q. Where is he now? A. I do not know. Q. When did he leave the company? A. Couple years ago. Q. Do you know if he's still in the pharmaceutical business? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Dated this e-mail is dated April 11th of 2014. And your e-mail here on the top is to Stacy. It says, "Stacy, thanks. I would ask you to follow up with Todd on this issue. There is no reason to have our demand generation minimized by dropping the ball at the retailer level." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. What does what did you mean by that?

		_	
1	Page 82	1	Page 84
	untry, getting a new product stocked at		
1	e retailer, when it's launched, is very	2	(Lunch break.)
1	fficult, because they have limited	3	
	elf space. They're they're only	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are
6 W	lling to take certain things.	6	back on the record. The time is
	And what the concern was, if		12:46 p.m.
	e were able to generate interest in the	7	BY MR. CHALOS:
_	oduct, that when the prescription was	8	Q. Mr. O'Neill, when you were
1	led, the pharmacy wouldn't have the		in charge of the specialty pharmaceutical
1 -	oduct to fill the prescription. That	1	business, were you responsible for
11 W	as the concern.		generic opioids as well?
12	Q. Okay. And what did you mean	12	A. I was.
13 wl	nen you used the term "demand	13	Q. Okay. Were you aware of a
14 ge	neration"?	14	suspicious order monitoring program in
15	A. Again, going specifically to	15	place at the time?
16 the	e physicians with the right messaging,	16	A. I was.
¹⁷ to	identify the appropriate patient and	17	Q. Okay. And what was your
18 ge	nerating prescriptions activity.	18	role with respect to that?
19	Q. Okay. And that was one of	19	A. So as the head of the
²⁰ the	e goals of the sales staff?	20	business, I have responsibility for
21	A. Sure, yes.	21	managing the team that had responsible
22	Q. Okay. Was this issue ever	22	had ran the business on a daily basis.
23 re	ctified?	23	So the order monitoring actually was
24	A. I don't recall whether it	24	handled by a separate group that worked
	Page 83		Page 85
1 Wa	Page 83 as or not, but clearly there was effort	1	Page 85 closely with the commercial team. I was
	_	1	
² to	as or not, but clearly there was effort	2	closely with the commercial team. I was
2 to3 ba	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available,	2	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order
2 to3 ba	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in	3 4	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to
 to ba the to 	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail.	3 4	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed.
 to ba the an 	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point,	2 3 4 5	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you?
 to ba the an lat 	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail	2 3 4 5 6	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No.
 2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to?
 2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 ot	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should tarantee sales to the pharmacies. So in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should that arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in ther words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization.
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in her words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 ot 11 an 12 ch	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in her words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business?
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an 12 ch 13 14 tha	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ser. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should sarantee sales to the pharmacies. So in her words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on at. Q. Okay. All right. We'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not.
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an 12 ch 13 14 tha 15	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in her words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on at. Q. Okay. All right. We'll ok at some e-mails later on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 ot 11 an 12 ch 13 14 th 15 16 loc 17	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ser. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should sarantee sales to the pharmacies. So in her words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on at. Q. Okay. All right. We'll ok at some e-mails later on that. MR. CHALOS: Okay. Well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named Victor Borelli?
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an 12 ch 13 14 tha 15 16 loc 17 18	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should that arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in ther words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on at. Q. Okay. All right. We'll ok at some e-mails later on that. MR. CHALOS: Okay. Well, let's put this aside and eat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named Victor Borelli? A. I do not recall the name,
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an 12 ch 13 14 tha 15 16 loc 17 18 19	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in her words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on at. Q. Okay. All right. We'll ok at some e-mails later on that. MR. CHALOS: Okay. Well, let's put this aside and eat lunch, and we'll come back and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named Victor Borelli? A. I do not recall the name, no.
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 oti 11 an 12 ch 13 14 th 15 16 loc 17 18 19 20	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should the transfer sales to the pharmacies. So in ther words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on that. Q. Okay. All right. We'll ok at some e-mails later on that. MR. CHALOS: Okay. Well, let's put this aside and eat lunch, and we'll come back and talk some more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named Victor Borelli? A. I do not recall the name, no. Q. What did you do to prepare
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an 12 ch 13 14 th 15 16 loc 17 18 19 20 21	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should the arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in ther words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on the at. Q. Okay. All right. We'll ok at some e-mails later on that. MR. CHALOS: Okay. Well, let's put this aside and eat lunch, and we'll come back and talk some more. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Remove	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named Victor Borelli? A. I do not recall the name, no. Q. What did you do to prepare for your deposition today?
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an 12 ch 13 14 th: 15 16 loc 17 18 19 20 21 22	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should that arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in ther words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on that. Q. Okay. All right. We'll took at some e-mails later on that. MR. CHALOS: Okay. Well, let's put this aside and eat lunch, and we'll come back and talk some more. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Remove your microphones, please. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named Victor Borelli? A. I do not recall the name, no. Q. What did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. I met with my attorneys.
2 to 3 ba 4 the 5 6 an 7 lat 8 su 9 gu 10 otl 11 an 12 ch 13 14 th 15 16 loc 17 18 19 20 21	as or not, but clearly there was effort make sure the product was available, sed just based on the language in e e-mail. Q. Okay. And at some point, d we'll we'll look at this e-mail ter. But at some point you were ggesting that Mallinckrodt should the arantee sales to the pharmacies. So in ther words, if they stocked the Xartemis d it didn't sell, then they wouldn't be arged for it; is that right? A. I don't recall the detail on the at. Q. Okay. All right. We'll ok at some e-mails later on that. MR. CHALOS: Okay. Well, let's put this aside and eat lunch, and we'll come back and talk some more. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Remove	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	closely with the commercial team. I was not actively involved in the order monitoring, but I knew it existed. Q. Okay. Did they report to you? A. No. Q. Who did they report to? A. I don't know where they reported, but they were not part of the commercial organization. Q. Okay. Did you have any responsibility ultimately for suspicious order monitoring in your role with the specialty pharmaceuticals business? A. I did not. Q. Do you know a person named Victor Borelli? A. I do not recall the name, no. Q. What did you do to prepare for your deposition today?

				rurther confidentiality Review
		Page 86		Page 88
1	Q.	Mr. O'Connor?	1	Q. Have you talked with anybody
2	A.	Yes.		other than the two lawyers you mentioned.
3	Q.	Okay. Anyone else?	3	A. I have not.
4	A.	His team right here.	4	Q. Have you talked with the
5	Q.	Okay. Mr. Davison as well?	5	general counsel for warmerfoot in
6	A.	Mm-hmm.	6	preparation for your deposition today?
7	Q.	And anybody else?	7	A. I have.
8	A.	That's it.	8	Q. About the deposition today,
9	Q.	When did you do that?	9	I mean.
10	A.	First was a couple weeks	10	I'm sorry, in preparation
11	ago, and	then I think we had a touch-base	11	for the deposition today?
12	recently	in the last couple of days.	12	A. In preparation, no. But
13	Q.	Did you meet in person with	13	about the awareness of the deposition,
14	them?		14	yes. But not in preparation.
15	A.	First time, yes.	15	Q. Okay. Did you look at any
16	Q.	Where was that?	16	
17	A.	In Bedminster. At our	17	· ·
18	offices i	n Bedminster.	18	• •
19	Q.	Mallinckrodt has offices in	19	
20	Bedmin		20	
21		Yes, we do.	21	-
22		Who was in who was	22	
23	_	for that first meeting?	23	A. I have not.
24	-	Mr. Davison, Mr. O'Connor,	24	
	1	Page 87	,	Page 89
	and mys	elf.	1	else who has had their deposition taken
2	Q.	eelf. Anybody else?	2	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition?
3	Q. A.	eelf. Anybody else? I don't think so. I think	1	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not.
3	Q. A. that was	eelf. Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it.	3 4	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone
2 3 4 5	Q. A. that was Q.	eelf. Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that	3 4	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. that was Q. meeting	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last?	2 3 4 5 6	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A.	Pelf. Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24,	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24,	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, a call. Q.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, a call. Q.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, call. Q. ask you.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, call. Q. ask you. A.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone? Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have handed those to both of you at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, a call. Q. ask you. A. Q.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone? Mm-hmm. Same group of people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have handed those to both of you at the same time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, call. Q. ask you. A. Q.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone? Mm-hmm. Same group of people? Yes. How long did that last?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have handed those to both of you at the same time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, 4 call. Q. ask you. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone? Mm-hmm. Same group of people? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have handed those to both of you at the same time. MR. O'CONNOR: That's all right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, call. Q. ask you. A. Q. A. exactly,	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone? Mm-hmm. Same group of people? Yes. How long did that last? Not very. I can't remember but it wasn't very long.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have handed those to both of you at the same time. MR. O'CONNOR: That's all right. BY MR. CHALOS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, 4 call. Q. ask you. A. Q. A. Q. A. exactly, Q.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone? Mm-hmm. Same group of people? Yes. How long did that last? Not very. I can't remember but it wasn't very long. Did you do anything else to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have handed those to both of you at the same time. MR. O'CONNOR: That's all right. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me know when you've had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. that was Q. meeting A. Q. said I th recently A. last 24, 4 call. Q. ask you. A. Q. A. Q. A. exactly, Q.	Anybody else? I don't think so. I think it. Okay. How long did that last? A few hours. And then you had a you ink a touch-base discussion more ? I think within the next 48 hours, yes. It was a phone That's what I was going to On the phone? Mm-hmm. Same group of people? Yes. How long did that last? Not very. I can't remember but it wasn't very long.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	else who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about your deposition? A. I have not. Q. Have you talked with anyone who has had their deposition taken in this litigation about their deposition? A. I have not. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-6.) BY MR. CHALOS: Q. We've marked as Exhibit Number 6 to your deposition a series of e-mails. MNK-T1_000223534 through 5397. Exhibit 6. MR. CHALOS: I could have handed those to both of you at the same time. MR. O'CONNOR: That's all right. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Let me know when you've had

Page 9	
Q. You've had a chance to	¹ committee, the OC, the operating
² review Exhibit Number 6?	² committee, that consisted of four people?
³ A. I have, yes.	³ A. I don't know the exact
⁴ Q. I want to focus you on the	⁴ numbers. But there were there were
⁵ e-mail Monday, May 19th, 2004 I'm	⁵ myself, I think I said earlier Dr. Frank
6 sorry, 2014, at 8:52 p.m. from you to	⁶ Scholz, George I mean Matt Harbaugh,
⁷ Stacy Chick, Ellen McCune and Todd	⁷ and those were the primaries, yes. There
8 Killian.	8 were others that came in and out. But
9 Do you see that e-mail?	⁹ they were the primaries.
10 A. I do.	Q. Okay. That is separate from
Q. Who is Ellen McCune?	the executive committee, right?
12 A. She was my head of	12 A. That is correct, yes.
¹³ commercial operations at that point.	Q. And the executive committee,
Q. Okay. And Todd Killian who	¹⁴ I just want to make sure I have these
was ne, again.	cicar. The executive committee, that was
71. The was flead of market access	¹⁶ a committee with Mark Trudeau, right, the ¹⁷ CFO?
at that point.	
Q. Okay. Okay. Bo at this	71. I can. The executive
point in May of 2014, you had not yet	committee is the team of Mark's direct
20 decided to stop the promotion of	reports, which include the CFO, myself at
21 Xartemis; is that right?	that point in time, the head of HR, the
A. That is correct, yes.	general counsel, head of communications,
Q. And when did you decide to	head of production or manufacturing, and
24 stop promoting Xartemis?	²⁴ the chief science officer. I may have
Page 9	Page 93
Page 9 A. I don't recall the exact	
¹ A. I don't recall the exact	Page 93 missed somebody. But that was the main core.
¹ A. I don't recall the exact	 missed somebody. But that was the main core.
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales	 missed somebody. But that was the main core.
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States?
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis?	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis?	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS:	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision?	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time.
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision?	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken.
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS:
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS:
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer?
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS:	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that ultimately your	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary Phillips.
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that ultimately your decision to approve or was that something	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary Phillips. Q. Okay. And then the
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that ultimately your decision to approve or was that something that the committee itself could decide	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary Phillips. Q. Okay. And then the operations committee was all people based
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that ultimately your decision to approve or was that something that the committee itself could decide with regardless of your position?	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary Phillips. Q. Okay. And then the operations committee was all people based in the U.S.?
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that ultimately your decision to approve or was that something that the committee itself could decide with regardless of your position? A. It was my recommendation,	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary Phillips. Q. Okay. And then the operations committee was all people based in the U.S.? A. Yes.
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that ultimately your decision to approve or was that something that the committee itself could decide with regardless of your position? A. It was my recommendation, and then ultimately the OC would make the	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary Phillips. Q. Okay. And then the operations committee was all people based in the U.S.? A. Yes. Q. All righty. Did you decide
A. I don't recall the exact date, but it was later in 2014. Q. Who decided to terminate a significant number of sales representatives that had previously promoted Xartemis? MR. O'CONNOR: Object. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that your decision? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was a decision that was taken at the operating committee, based on the based on the launch curve and the lack of productivity. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was that ultimately your decision to approve or was that something that the committee itself could decide with regardless of your position? A. It was my recommendation, and then ultimately the OC would make the	 missed somebody. But that was the main core. Q. Are all of those people on the executive committee based in the United States? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: There was also the chief strategy officer, who was based in London at the time. And I think everybody else was United States-based, if I'm not mistaken. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who was the chief strategy officer? A. Gary Phillips. Dr. Gary Phillips. Q. Okay. And then the operations committee was all people based in the U.S.? A. Yes.

нтапту			further confidentiality Review
	Page 94		Page 96
¹ I believe	e we moved on from it. I don't	1	e-mail, I would say yes.
² rememb	per exactly the details of it. But	2	Q. You go on to say,
³ yeah, sh	e did leave the organization.	3	"Therefore, I'm requesting immediate
4 Q.	Was that did you have any	4	focus and plan of action that is shared
⁵ role in t	he decision that led to her	5	with the entire commercial leadership."
6 leaving	the organization?	6	And there's a series of it looks like
7	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	7	initials; is that right?
8	THE WITNESS: I don't	8	A. That is correct.
⁹ rem	nember the exact since she	9	Q. Who are those people listed
10 WOI	rked for me, I'm sure I had	10	there?
11 inp	ut on what the ultimate	11	A. SC would be Stacy Chick. MF
12 dec	ision was.	12	would be Melissa Falcone. TK would be
13 BY MR	. CHALOS:	13	Todd Killian. EM would be Ellen McCune.
14 Q.	Okay. So going back to	14	GK would be George Kegler. And HO is
15 Exhibit	Number 6. The e-mail	1	myself.
16 specific	ally from you dated 8:52 p.m. to	16	Q. Okay. This POA, is that a
_	ck, Ms. McCune, and Mr. Killian,	17	•
	oject line was "Critical.	18	A. It is.
1 -	ate attention required."	19	Q. Okay. "This POA includes a
20	Do you see that?	20	back to basics approach to generate Rx's
²¹ A.	I do.	21	
²² O.	Fair to say that is it	22	What are Rx's?
_	ay that were you frustrated at	23	A. Prescriptions.
24 this poin		24	Q. "This means increasing our
1 4	Page 95	1	Page 97
1 A.	Page 95 Concerned. I think		Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we
² concern	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better	2	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful
² concern ³ descript	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion.	3	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for
² concern ³ descript ⁴ Q.	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at	3 4	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK
² concern ³ descript ⁴ Q. ⁵ the second	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts	2 3 4 5	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that
² concern ³ descript ⁴ Q. ⁵ the second ⁶ with, "A	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down."	2 3 4 5 6	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently
² concern ³ descript ⁴ Q. ⁵ the second with, "A	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at and paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A A. Q.	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost."
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. A the secon with, "A Q. A the secon the	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that?
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A A Q. these do these do that we	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 concern 3 descript 4 Q. 5 the secon 6 with, "A 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 these do 11 that we 12 leaders	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A A. Q. these do that we leaders we wan	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way t to see it, but see it for what it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile.
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. these do that we leaders we wan the secon A. A. A. B. Concern Reserved With, "A Reserved Reserve	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way t to see it, but see it for what it nis point we have no choice but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that?
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. has a concern descript A. B. Concern descript A. A. A. A. B. Concern descript A. Concern descript A. Concern descript A. Concern descript de	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at and paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way to see it, but see it for what it his point we have no choice but he XXR" that's Xartemis XR?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do.
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A A. Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we secon that we concern A.	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way t to see it, but see it for what it nis point we have no choice but ne XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that?
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we secon A. A. A. A. A. B. Concern Reserved With, "A Reserved Reserv	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way to see it, but see it for what it his point we have no choice but he XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct. "the XXR launch for what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that? A. Pharmacokinetic profile,
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. the secon with, "A Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we secon that we concern that we concern A. Q. descript A. Q. descript A. Q. descript A. A. Q. descript A. Concern descript	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way t to see it, but see it for what it nis point we have no choice but ne XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 97 reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that? A. Pharmacokinetic profile, which is how the drug actually behaves in
concern descript Q. the second with, "A A. Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we second that we concern A. Q. these do that we concern A. Concern the second A. Concern the second that we concern th	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way to see it, but see it for what it his point we have no choice but he XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct. "the XXR launch for what ailure," underlined and bolded,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that? A. Pharmacokinetic profile, which is how the drug actually behaves in the drug as the active. And this
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. the secon with, "A Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we secon that we concern A. Q. these do that we concern A. The property of the secon that we concern th	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at and paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way to see it, but see it for what it his point we have no choice but he XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct "the XXR launch for what ailure," underlined and bolded,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that? A. Pharmacokinetic profile, which is how the drug actually behaves in the drug as the active. And this formulation of oxycodone and
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we leaders descript A. Q. A. A. A. A. B. Concern Reserved With, "A A. B. Concern Reserved Res	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at and paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way to see it, but see it for what it his point we have no choice but he XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct. "the XXR launch for what ailure," underlined and bolded, Do you see that? I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that? A. Pharmacokinetic profile, which is how the drug actually behaves in the drug as the active. And this formulation of oxycodone and acetaminophen actually stayed in the
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A A. Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we leaders A. C. Respond to see that A. C. Respond A. C.	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at ond paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way to see it, but see it for what it his point we have no choice but he XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct. "the XXR launch for what ailure," underlined and bolded, Do you see that? I do. Did you believe that XXR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that? A. Pharmacokinetic profile, which is how the drug actually behaves in the drug as the active. And this formulation of oxycodone and acetaminophen actually stayed in the blood for a longer period of time, which
concern descript Q. the secon with, "A Q. these do that we leaders we wan that we leaders descript A. Q. A. A. A. A. B. Concern A. A. A. A. B. Concern A.	Page 95 Concerned. I think ed is a better better ion. Okay. I'm looking now at and paragraph, the one that starts after writing these down." Do you see that? I do. It says, "After writing own, I find it hard to believe are at this point. Our job as is not to see the world the way to see it, but see it for what it his point we have no choice but he XXR" that's Xartemis XR? Correct. "the XXR launch for what ailure," underlined and bolded, Do you see that? I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reach to the 20K-plus targets that we have not seen with a simple and powerful concept. XXR is the right choice for their acute pain patients (efficacy, PK profile, dosing, et cetera) and that specific patient profiles currently utilizing older opioid-based pain products would benefit from utilizing XXR with little or no out-of-pocket cost." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. In that sentence you mentioned something, PK profile. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What is that? A. Pharmacokinetic profile, which is how the drug actually behaves in the drug as the active. And this formulation of oxycodone and acetaminophen actually stayed in the blood for a longer period of time, which means it provided better pain relief over

Page 98 Page 100 ¹ and leaving. That's the pharmacokinetic ¹ what was not, and help educate the rest profile. ² of the organization in how we could ³ improve the -- the performance of the Q. Okay. And what did you mean ⁴ brand. 4 by dosing? A. Smaller dosing less Q. Okay. Did that meeting ⁶ frequently than the other competitor happen? ⁷ products. This was a two-time-a-day drug A. I believe it did, yeah. ⁸ versus the competitors, which were four Do you recall where it to six. happened? 10 Q. Got it. Okay. And how is 10 A. I don't. ¹¹ that an advantage for this drug? 11 What was your role with A. So if you think about the respect to sales compensation incentive ¹³ patients that are on the older plans when you were the president of the ¹⁴ opioid-based products, they have to take specialty pharmacy business -more, because the drug doesn't stay in pharmaceuticals business, sorry. 16 ¹⁶ their system longer. This requires them MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 17 ¹⁷ to take less. And it's easier to dose. THE WITNESS: So the -- the ¹⁸ And it's easier for them to manage as 18 sales incentive plans were 19 19 opposed to the other products. developed by the business and then 20 20 Q. You go on to say, "I would approved by the commercial 21 ²¹ also encourage the brand team to put operations group as well as HR and ²² forth a guarantee program around the 22 others. And I was shown them, but 23 ²³ product that states, if the physician and I was not involved in the ²⁴ the patient are not satisfied with XXR, generation or the creation of Page 99 Page 101 ¹ we will reimburse the cost of the co-pay them. ² for not only the patient in question, but BY MR. CHALOS: ³ for the next patient that the physician Q. Did you have to approve them ⁴ puts on the drug. ⁴ before they were implemented? 5 Do you see that? A. I'm sure I looked at them, 6 A. I do. ⁶ I'm sure I -- I approved them, yeah, I'm 7 sure I had input on it. Q. Was that program ever implemented? Q. And you -- we talked earlier 9 A. I don't believe so. about the messaging and I believe you 10 Q. Do you know why? said that that was something that was 11 A. I don't recall. formulated by a committee? "I would also like to take A. It's a brand team. 13 our highest performing 10 percent of reps Q. Brand team. Okay. and bring them together on a weekend to Did you have final approval over the messaging for the branded opioid turn them loose on the organization and ¹⁶ the nonprescribing physicians." products? 16 17 17 What does that mean? A. I provided input on it. And 18 A. So we had a group, a I did have final approval with the team ¹⁹ subgroup of specialists who were actually to say whether we were comfortable with ²⁰ were doing well with the launch. And we it or not.

21

²¹ had a vast majority that were not. So

23 that were doing well to help us

²² what we wanted to do was bring the reps

²⁴ understand what was working for them,

Obviously, as we spoke about

²² before, going through PRC or promotional

²³ review committee so it wasn't up to me

²⁴ entirely. It had to be based on legal,

Η	ighly Confidential - Subject to	O 1	further confidentiality Review
	Page 102		Page 104
1	regulatory compliance review, and	1	could launch our product.
2	medical.	2	And I came in specifically
3	Q. Did you have final signoff	3	with the idea of building out a branded
4	on the messaging?	4	company. Even though I had generic
5	A. I didn't sign off on it, but	5	experience, the idea was to help build
6	I knew of I I was involved in it.	6	the branded company as well.
	Yeah, I saw it.	7	Q. Who was in charge of
8	Q. Did you have any role with	8	building the generics opioid business at
9	respect to any marketing messaging for	9	that point?
	the generic opioid products?	10	A. Walt Kaczmarek was the head
11	A. I did not.	11	of the the generic business at that
12	Q. Who was responsible for	12	point.
13	that?	13	Q. Okay. Was he the head of it
14	A. I had a gentleman who worked	14	during the entire time that you were
15	for me who ran that business, gentleman	15	president of the specialty
	by the name of Walt Kaczmarek. And	16	pharmaceuticals business?
17	again, on on the opioid side, on the	17	A. He was.
	generic side, remember, there's no	18	Q. Is he still?
	promotion going on there.	19	A. No.
20	Q. Mm-hmm.	20	Q. Who who runs that
21	A. Those products are actually	21	business now?
22	sold through distributors and then the	22	A. Matt Harbaugh is our is
23	prescriptions are written for just the		the head of the generics business.
	chemical and then they are filled at the	24	Q. Okay. Going back here to
	chemical and then they are fined at the		Q. Okay. Going back here to
	Page 103		Page 105
1	pharmacy. But there's no promotion to	1	Exhibit Number 6. Next paragraph. It
2	doctors on that side.	2	says, "The bottom line is one have
3	Q. What responsibility did you	3	one" I assume you mean we have one
4	have for the generic opioids business in	4	common goal?
5	your role as the president of the	5	A. Yeah.
6	specialty pharmaceuticals business?	6	Q. In all caps, "Generate
7	A. I had business reported	7	prescriptions."
8	directly to me. So Walt was part of my	8	Do you see that?
9	leadership team. He had responsibility	9	A. I do.
10	for the daily operations of it, and I	10	Q. You meant generating
11	oversaw how the business performed versus	11	prescriptions of Xartemis?
12	expectations and helped them set budgets	12	A. I did.
13	and those type of things. But the daily	13	Q. "Everything else that is not
14	operation was really Walt's Walt's	14	generating prescriptions should become
15	responsibility.	15	secondary priority."
16	Q. Were were you more	16	Do you see that?
17	hands-on on the brand side of the opioids	17	A. I do.
18	business at that point?	18	Q. What did you mean by that?
19	A. I was, yes.	19	A. So the focus of the
20	Q. Why was that?	20	organization needed to be make sure that
21	A. Because it was our first	21	we were able to communicate to the target
22	launch as a brand-new company and we were	22	physicians about those patients that
23	focusing more on that. Because that was	23	could benefit from it. Educate the
24	the opportunity for us to show that we	24	
	Tr		r J

Page 106 Page 108 ¹ on how they wanted to prescribe the ¹ a contractual vehicle. product. Q. And what was the purpose of And anything that we weren't that program? A. To ensure that the ⁴ doing around that, or anything that ⁵ wasn't focused there should be considered wholesalers were not out of -- out of the ⁶ a secondary priority. cost of the drug, that they actually sold Q. What other types of tasks ⁷ to their clients at a lower price than ⁸ were you thinking of -- thinking of that ⁸ what they bought it for. It's industry should become secondary priorities? practice. 10 10 A. I can't recall. But, you Q. Who was in charge of 11 know, there -- there's other spends 11 negotiating those contracts with involved in the business. But -- but I distributors? ¹³ can't recall exactly what was there. A. It would have been Walt and Q. Okay. Were you interviewed his team. Walt Kaczmarek and his team. ¹⁵ by anyone from the Drug Enforcement Q. Did you have a periodic ¹⁶ Administration at any time? meeting with Walt to discuss the generics 17 17 business? A. I was not. 18

Q. How about the Federal Bureau of Investigation?

A. I was not.

19

5

6

20 Q. When you were president of ²² the specialty pharmaceuticals business at ²³ Mallinckrodt, you were aware that ²⁴ physicians in Ohio were prescribing

A. I'm sure we did performance reviews and discussions of how the -- the products were performing. I don't know

Page 109

how often it was, but I'm sure we met.

22 Yes.

17

23 Q. Okay. Did you have any ²⁴ committee related to the generic opioids

Page 107

¹ Mallinckrodt opioid products, right?

A. I was aware that products ³ were prescribed across the country, yeah.

And that would include Ohio?

That would include Ohio. A. sure.

7 Q. Actually, let me grab this one.

Were you familiar with the ¹⁰ Mallinckrodt chargeback program regarding ¹¹ generic opioids while you were president of the specialty pharmaceuticals ¹³ business?

14 A. I was familiar with the ¹⁵ chargeback program, yes.

16 Q. Okay. What -- what was the ¹⁷ chargeback program in general terms, what ¹⁸ was your understanding of it?

A. So the chargeback program is 19 ²⁰ designed to give back to the wholesalers 21 or the distributors, the -- the cost ²² difference between what they sold the ²³ product for, versus what they bought it

¹ business like some of these other

² committees we talked about?

A. No, no, not a specific one ⁴ directly related to that business. But ⁵ that business would have been part of the ⁶ OC dialogue. Because it was part of my ⁷ responsibility.

Q. Was this a representative from the generic opioids business on the operating committee?

A. If we talked about that business, Walt would come in and have a dialogue about it, yes.

Q. Was there -- was he part of the committee or would he be sort of called in as needed?

A. Called in as needed.

O. You mentioned earlier that you had some experience with generics. What did you mean by that?

21 A. I've worked in generic ²² businesses elsewhere in my career. I 23 started the generic business for Sanofi ²⁴ in the U.S., what was at the time called

²⁴ from us for. And that's usually done via

Page 110 Page 112 ¹ Winthrop Pharmaceuticals. And earlier in ¹ nationally. So, yes, I think they were ² my career when I worked for Sandoz, we ² sold in Ohio, yes. ³ developed a company that was called Q. Okay. Exhibit Number 7 is ⁴ Kratom that then became Geneva, and then ⁴ from a person named Erich Singer. Who is ⁵ ultimately became Sandoz or Novartis. Q. Did you have any experience A. He was a member of the ⁷ with generic opioids prior to coming to financial planning group. Mallinckrodt? Q. His title is listed here as A. I did not. manager, FP&A multi-source 10 Q. Had you any experience with pharmaceuticals. 11 ¹¹ branded opioids before coming to Do you see that? 12 Mallinckrodt? A. I do. 13 A. I did not. 13 O. What does all that mean? 14 A. Manager of financial Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals business, did planning and analysis for the ¹⁶ you know that Mallinckrodt multi-source pharmaceuticals, which is the generic business. ¹⁷ pharmaceutical -- I'm sorry, that ¹⁸ Mallinckrodt generic opioids were being Q. Okay. And you are listed in 19 sold in Ohio? 19 this long list of recipients here as 20 being one of the persons to whom this A. I knew they were being sold ²¹ nationally. So I can only assume that e-mail was sent in August of 2015. ²² they were also sold in Ohio. I did not Do you see that? 23 23 know the details behind it. A. I do. Q. Did you --O. Is this -- and the Page 111 Page 113 ¹ attachment -- well, let me back up. The 1 MR. CHALOS: Let's mark this 2 as an exhibit. ² subject is "August daily sales by 3 ³ customer." And the attachment is "August (Document marked for ⁴ MTD dosage daily sales," dated 4 identification as Exhibit 5 ⁵ August 31st of '15. And it's a Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-7.) ⁶ spreadsheet. 6 MR. CHALOS: I've marked as 7 Exhibit Number 7 MNK-T1 0002081432 Did you receive a dosage 8 through 1434. 1434 is an Excel daily sales report on a periodic basis? 9 spreadsheet of a number of pages. A. I don't recall receiving 10 We've improved the process right this. But based on the e-mail, my name 11 ¹¹ is on the distribution list. So that there. 12 MR. O'CONNOR: Good job. means I did. ¹³ BY MR. CHALOS: 13 Q. Okay. Do you recall during Q. It's Exhibit Number 7. this time frame in 2015 receiving daily 15 15 A. Okay. sales reports? Q. Before we get to Exhibit 16 A. Like I said, I'm on the 16 ¹⁷ Number 7, I just want to make sure we got distribution list, so I'm assuming I 18 this clear in the record. received these, yes. 19 When you were president of 19 Q. Okay. When you were ²⁰ the specialty pharmaceuticals business at president of the specialty ²¹ Mallinckrodt, did you know that pharmaceuticals business, did you put ²² Mallinckrodt's generic opioids were being these daily sales reports to any use? A. Mostly for tracking against 23 sold in Ohio? 24 A. I knew they were sold ²⁴ the budget and where we were versus the

Page 114 Page 116 ¹ expectation of the business. ¹ switched. We were on a fiscal year for a Q. So these pages aren't ² period of time, and we switched to a ³ numbered. But which of -- in terms of ³ calendar year. I can't remember whether ⁴ that happened, if it was in '15, or '16. ⁴ that operation, tracking against the ⁵ budget, which of the charts would be most ⁵ I can't recall. ⁶ meaningful to you as an example in Q. The fiscal year ended in the ⁷ Exhibit 7? end of September? A. So you have different A. That's correct, yes. ⁹ exhibits here. One is a month to date, Q. At some point, Mallinckrodt one is a quarter to date, and one is a changed to a calendar year accounting? 11 year to date. So we would look at all of 11 A. We did. 12 12 those to see where the business was Q. Do you know why that change ¹³ trending. Mostly at the net sales level. was made? 14 Q. Okay. What is the 14 A. I think it was driven by difference between net sales and gross? 15 normal behavior, what you saw in the 16 The chargebacks mostly. ¹⁶ market. Most people were on calendar 17 years versus -- versus fiscal years. Q. Was there anything else that ¹⁸ was subtracted from the gross sales to Q. You can put that to the side vield the net sales number? 19 for now. Did I take the other one? This 20 ²⁰ is always a struggle to stay organized in A. It includes other ²¹ deductions, returns and other things. ²¹ these things. ²² But the chargebacks are the majority of We've marked as Exhibit ²³ Number 8 MNK-T1_0005150446 and 447. 447 ²³ that difference.

Page 115

Page 117

```
<sup>1</sup> sales analysis -- let me see here.
        A. Is that the second-to-last
 <sup>3</sup> page?
        Q. Yeah, that would be a good
 <sup>5</sup> place to start. Yeah, so second-to-last
 <sup>6</sup> page, which is, actually, four pages from
 <sup>7</sup> the back, they are two-sided pages, where
 <sup>8</sup> it says net sales analysis.
            Is that one of the charts
<sup>10</sup> that you would typically review in
11 connection with measuring the sales --
   actual sales to budget sales?
13
        A. Yes.
        Q. And this example in Exhibit
<sup>15</sup> Number 7 shows that, at least in August
of 2015, the actual sales were about
9.8 percent short of the budgeted sales
18 year to date?
19
        A.
             That's correct, yes.
        Q. Okay. So the -- at this
<sup>21</sup> time in 2015, was Mallinckrodt counting
<sup>22</sup> on a calendar year or on some other
23 basis?
24
             I don't remember when we
```

Q. So for example, the net

```
<sup>1</sup> native format.
           (Document marked for
       identification as Exhibit
       Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-8.)
  BY MR. CHALOS:
       Q. The PowerPoint says "Top
   prescribers network analysis LTD:
 8 09/12," and it's dated October 6th of
 9 2014.
10
           You can take as much time as
11 you need to. I'm going to direct you to
   specific pages that we have questions
  about. But you can certainly review the
  whole thing.
15
       A. Okay.
16
       Q. Did you have any role in
   deciding whether the company would
   purchase any additional businesses at any
  time while you were at Mallinckrodt?
19
20
       A. I did, yes.
21
       Q. Okay. What was your role in
  that respect?
       A. So as part of the executive
<sup>24</sup> team, working closely with the head of
```

24 is a PowerPoint that was produced in

	Page 118		Page 120
1	0	1	Page 120
¹ strategy, I provided input	I	¹ compan	•
² thought there might be on		_	Do you recall any of the
³ reviewed those opportuni	•		actually on the board of
Q. Did you did t		⁴ director	
⁵ in fact purchase any addi	itionai		I do.
⁶ businesses at while you		6 Q.	3
⁷ try that again.		⁷ A.	
8 Did the company	· ·		r of the board. Marty Carroll
⁹ purchase any businesses	-		e of the directors. Joe Zaccagnino
¹⁰ recommended the compa	• •		director. JoAnn Reed, another
11 A. As part of the te	-		. Kneeland Youngblood, another
¹² did.			Those are the major ones I
Q. Okay. Which v			per. I don't remember all of them.
¹⁴ A. In 2014 we acqu		_	Was somebody named Diane
¹⁵ company called Cadence			on a board?
¹⁶ and then shortly thereafte	-	11.	Yes. Diane was on the
¹⁷ company called Questcon	I	⁷ board.	
¹⁸ And both of those were o	* *	Q.	Okay. David Carlucci?
¹⁹ I supported.	1	11.	
Q. Did either of the	ose relate 2	⁰ Q.	Paul Carter?
²¹ to opioids in any way?	2	11.	Back then no. Paul was not
A. Cadence was a	-		ooard. He's a relatively new
²³ hospital-based pain comp		³ addition	1.
²⁴ IV formulation of acetam	ninophen, also	4 Q.	I was going to say, he is on
	Page 119		Page 121
¹ known as Ofirmev, which	_	¹ the boar	
 known as Ofirmev, which non-opioid-based pain presented 	h is a		
	h is a roduct used in		rd now?
² non-opioid-based pain pr	h is a roduct used in ve pain	2 A.	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David
 non-opioid-based pain pr pre- and peri-postoperation 	h is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no.	² A. ³ Q. ⁴ Norton	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David?
 non-opioid-based pain pr pre- and peri-postoperation management. But Queston Q. Did Cadence has 	h is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 Norton 3 5 A.	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David
 non-opioid-based pain pr pre- and peri-postoperati management. But Questo 	h is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 Norton 3 5 A.	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David? He's a relatively new He was not on the board at
 non-opioid-based pain pr pre- and peri-postoperation management. But Questo Q. Did Cadence has opioid-related products? A. No. 	h is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any	A. Q. Norton A. additior	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David? He's a relatively new h. He was not on the board at ee.
 non-opioid-based pain pr pre- and peri-postoperation management. But Queston Q. Did Cadence has opioid-related products? A. No. 	h is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any	A. A	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David? He's a relatively new He was not on the board at
 non-opioid-based pain pr pre- and peri-postoperation management. But Queston Q. Did Cadence has opioid-related products? A. No. Q. Did Mallinckroom 	h is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any	A. Q. Norton A. addition that tim Q. A.	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David? He's a relatively new a. He was not on the board at e. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the
 non-opioid-based pain pr pre- and peri-postoperation management. But Questo Q. Did Cadence has opioid-related products? A. No. Q. Did Mallinckroom purchase a company called 	h is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. we any dt ever ed Orexo?	A. Q. Norton A. addition that tim Q. A. board a	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David? He's a relatively new a. He was not on the board at e. Angus Russell?
 non-opioid-based pain proprior and peri-postoperations are also presented as a pre- and peri-postoperation and peri-postoperations are also proprior and peri-postoperations. But Questo Questo	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo?	A. Q. Norton A. A. Addition that tim Q. A. board at	rd now? Yes. Okay. What about David? He's a relatively new a. He was not on the board at e. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor.
 non-opioid-based pain pressure and peri-postoperative management. But Queste Queste	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? ou recall a ally exploring an	A. Q. 4 Norton A. addition that time Q. A. board at Q. A.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau?
 non-opioid-based pain present present	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? ou recall a ally exploring an exo?	A. Q. 4 Norton A. addition that time Q. 9 A. board at Q. 2 A. 3 Q.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the
 non-opioid-based pain pressure and peri-postoperative management. But Quester Q. Did Cadence has opioid-related products? A. No. Q. Did Mallinckrose purchase a company caller A. No. Q. Is there do you discussion about potential opportunity related to Or 	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? ou recall a ally exploring an exo?	A. Q. Norton A. A. Addition that time Q. A. board a: Q. A. vhole time	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at e. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes.
 non-opioid-based pain presumanagement. But Queste management. But Queste Ques	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? u recall a ally exploring an exo? t surprise me if	A. Q. 4 Norton A. addition that time Q. A. board at Q. A. Q. whole to A.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the Her we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the He was not on the board the He was not on the board the He was not on the board the Her we purchased Questcor.
 non-opioid-based pain pressure and peri-postoperations management. But Quester Q. Did Cadence has opioid-related products? A. No. Q. Did Mallinckross purchase a company called A. No. Q. Is there do you discussion about potential opportunity related to Or A. I don't recall the conversation. It wouldn't 	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? u recall a ally exploring an exo? t surprise me if	A. Q. 4 Norton A. addition that time Q. A. board at Q. A. Q. whole to A. Q.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the ime you've been there? As the CEO yes he has.
 non-opioid-based pain pressure and peri-postoperative management. But Queste Queste	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? ou recall a ally exploring an exo? et surprise me if ot of different 1	A. Q. A. Q. Norton addition that time Q. A. board at Q. A. Q. whole to A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. A.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the ime you've been there? As the CEO yes he has. Anne Whitaker?
 non-opioid-based pain preserved and peri-postoperative management. But Queste Queste	t surprise me if ot of different in we pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. Q. 4 Norton A. addition that time Q. A. board at Q. A. Q. whole to A. Q. A. the board at the board at A.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He was not on the board the He was not on the board the He was not on the board the He has been on the board the He was not on
 non-opioid-based pain pressure and peri-postoperative management. But Queste Queste	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? ou recall a ally exploring an exo? t surprise me if ot of different mmended the l business, who	A. Q. 4 Norton A. addition that time Q. A. board at Q. 4 whole to A. Q. 4 the board at Q. 4 the board A. Q. 4 the board Q. Q. 4 the board Q. Q. 4 the board Q. Q.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the time you've been there? As the CEO yes he has. Anne Whitaker? At that point she was not on rd. She's a recent addition.
 non-opioid-based pain pressure and peri-postoperative management. But Queste Queste	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? ou recall a ally exploring an exo? t surprise me if ot of different mmended the l business, who	A. Q. A.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the ime you've been there? As the CEO yes he has. Anne Whitaker? At that point she was not on rd. She's a recent addition. Virgil Thompson?
2 non-opioid-based pain propression and peri-postoperation management. But Quested Que	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? urecall a ally exploring an exo? t surprise me if ot of different mmended the business, who approve that	A. Q. 4 Norton and A. addition that time Q. A. board and Q. 4 whole the A. Q. 4 whole the board and Q. A. the board A. the acquired A. the acq	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the Her we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the He was not on the board the He came on the was not on He CEO yes he has. Anne Whitaker? At that point she was not on He came on the board after
2 non-opioid-based pain propression pre- and peri-postoperative management. But Quester Q. Did Cadence has opioid-related products? A. No. Q. Did Mallinckrow purchase a company called A. No. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Is there do you discussion about potential opportunity related to Or 12 A. I don't recall the conversation. It wouldn't we did. We looked at a last opportunities. Q. When you reconsist your purchase of an additional would ultimately have to purchase?	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? ou recall a ally exploring an exo? t surprise me if ot of different mmended the business, who approve that could be the	A. Q. A. A. addition that time Q. A. board at Q. A. Q. whole to A. Q. A. the board Q. A. the board Q. A. the board Q. A. the acque Q.	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He. Angus Russell? Not on the he came on the fter we purchased Questcor. Mark Trudeau? Yes. He has been on the board the ime you've been there? As the CEO yes he has. Anne Whitaker? At that point she was not on rd. She's a recent addition. Virgil Thompson? He came on the board after misition of Questcor.
2 non-opioid-based pain propression pre- and peri-postoperative management. But Queste	th is a roduct used in ve pain cor, no. ave any dt ever ed Orexo? u recall a ally exploring an exo? t surprise me if ot of different mmended the business, who approve that puld be the have to approve	A. Q. Norton A. addition that tim Q. A. board a Q. A. board a Q. A. A. c A. c A. c A. d C C A. d C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Yes. Okay. What about David He's a relatively new He was not on the board at He was not on the same on the He was not on the board the He was not on the board the He has been on the board the He was not on He came was not on He came on the board after

Page 122

		0
1	Q.	How do the board members get
2	chosen,	do you know?

A. By the board itself and by ⁴ recommendation from external search

⁵ firms, and they make the final decision.

Q. Okay. So let's get back to ⁷ Exhibit 8.

Believe me, that's

shortening the deposition when I go off ¹⁰ on these tangents, so...

11 Anyway, let's get back to ¹² Exhibit 8 here. This is an e-mail from a person named Antoine Uwimana?

A. That's correct.

15 O. Who is Mr. Uwimana --

16 Uwimana?

14

17 A. Antoine was the individual ¹⁸ who replaced Sanjeev who I mentioned

19 earlier. So he became the head of

²⁰ business analytics after Sanjeev left.

Q. Okay. And the head of ²² business analytics reported to you?

A. No. Actually the head of ²⁴ business analytics reported to Gary ¹ this or ever reviewing this in the past?

A. I don't recall receiving it.

Q. Okay. Well, the -- the

⁴ first page of the attachment, which is

⁵ the -- it's the third page of this ⁶ exhibit. It says, "Top prescribers

⁷ network analysis, LTD: 09/12."

Do you see that?

A. I do.

10 Q. Do you have any idea what

LTD: 09/12 is?

A. I don't. I don't recall, 12

13 no.

14 Q. In reviewing this now, do you have any idea what this PowerPoint 16 is?

17 A. I do. It's a -- it's an

analysis by region of target physicians

and their productivity, and looking at

²⁰ their specialty and their ranking versus

the deciling of the -- the targets?

Q. I'm sorry, what was the very last part of that?

A. Against the deciling of the

Page 125

Page 123

¹ Phillips who was the head of strategy

² and -- and -- strategy and business

³ development.

Q. And Mr. Phillips is based in

⁵ London?

A. Doc Phillips, yes, he was ⁷ based in London. He is no longer with

the company.

Q. Was Mr. Uwimana located in ¹⁰ the U.S.?

11 A. Yes.

12

15

Q. Where?

A. At this point in time I 13

think St. Louis.

Q. Okay. So he sent this

¹⁶ e-mail to you and Mr. Paterson on

¹⁷ October 7th of 2014, 7/57 p.m., and there

18 is some attachments here. But the

¹⁹ subject line is Xartemis XR updated

²⁰ districts and network analysis. Do you 21 see that?

22

A. I do.

Q. Okay. Do you -- as you sit

²⁴ here today, do you recall ever receiving

¹ targets. So the way the physicians are

² segmented is the deciling of how

³ important they are. If they are

⁴ affiliated with hospitals, if they have a

⁵ strong network, those type of things. So

⁶ that's what this is.

Q. Okay. And that deciling was

an attempt to determine which physicians were most likely to be candidates who

prescribe Mallinckrodt products for the

appropriate patients?

A. This is specific to Xartemis

13 XR. But yes, it was identified to give

direction to the field so that they would spend time where there was the highest

probability of success.

17 Q. And how did -- well, who

within Mallinckrodt made the

determination as to where a particular

physician would fit within the deciling

21 framework?

2.2 A. So that would be a

combination of the brand team as well as

the business analytics group that would

	co ruither confidentiality keview
Page 126	
¹ make that final decision.	¹ Tennessee was as far as region.
² Q. And is that based I'm	² Q. It looks like the South
³ sorry?	³ Central, as far as I can tell, is
⁴ A. Or recommendation.	⁴ responsible for, among the top 25
⁵ Q. Okay. Was that based on	⁵ prescribers, 50 percent of them, if you
⁶ their prior prescribing habits?	⁶ look at the chart on the right.
⁷ A. That was one variable. It	⁷ Can you tell that? Maybe
⁸ could also be the variable of how many	8 you can't tell that from yours.
⁹ patients they saw that had this	⁹ A. I can tell that. Yes,
¹⁰ indication or potential issue. What	¹⁰ that's correct.
¹¹ what organizations they were affiliated	Q. Okay. All righty. How
¹² with. In other words, did were they	¹² would the Mallinckrodt crew determine how
¹³ part of a group practice, an individual	¹³ many patients a particular physician
¹⁴ practice. There's lots of variables that	would see with a certain potential
lead into it.	15 indication?
Q. If you look at the it's	A. So when we looked across
¹⁷ labeled Page 2 of the PowerPoint. It	17 the the targets, we'd look at past
18 says on the top, "National level summary	18 prescribing behavior. We'd also look at
¹⁹ for top 25 prescribers."	19 treatment codes. In other words, as you
Do you see that?	²⁰ know, there's different treatment codes.
21 A. I do.	21 They are also referred to as ICD-9s,
Q. Okay. Were these top 25	²² ICD-10s, which tells you how they are
²³ prescribers, was that designation based	²³ treating certain patients and that would
on potential or is that based on past	be driving a lot of the segmentation.
D 125	B 120
Page 127	_
¹ prescriptions?	¹ Q. And from where did
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, 	 Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions 	 Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would 	 Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients?
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at 	 Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly.
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS:
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain
 prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second 	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year?
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section.	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly concentrated in the South Central."	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the idea.
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly concentrated in the South Central." Do you see that?	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the idea. Q. And you also could get the data that says Dr. Jones prescribed X
1 prescriptions? 2 A. Based on the the title, 3 it would be based on their prescriptions 4 of the product. That's the way I would 5 interpret it. 6 Q. Okay. And if you look at 7 the chart to the right, now I'm afraid 8 I I think I've handed you a black and 9 white version of this. 10 A. Mm-hmm. 11 Q. Okay. All right. Well, 12 then that's not going to be terribly 13 helpful. 14 If you look at the second 15 bullet point there in the shaded section. 16 It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly 17 concentrated in the South Central." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. I do.	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the idea. Q. And you also could get the data that says Dr. Jones prescribed X number of prescriptions for, for example,
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly concentrated in the South Central." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Followed by the East	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the data that says Dr. Jones prescribed X number of prescriptions for, for example, Xartemis over the past year?
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly then that's not going to be terribly late of the product. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly concentrated in the South Central." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Followed by the East region."	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the data that says Dr. Jones prescribed X number of prescriptions for, for example, Xartemis over the past year? A. Yes.
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly concentrated in the South Central." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Followed by the East	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the data that says Dr. Jones prescribed X number of prescriptions for, for example, Xartemis over the past year? A. Yes. Q. Was that true that that
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly concentrated in the South Central." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Followed by the East region." Was Tennessee in the South Central?	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the idea. Q. And you also could get the data that says Dr. Jones prescribed X number of prescriptions for, for example, Xartemis over the past year? A. Yes. Q. Was that true that that information was available to Mallinckrodt
prescriptions? A. Based on the the title, it would be based on their prescriptions of the product. That's the way I would interpret it. Q. Okay. And if you look at the chart to the right, now I'm afraid I I think I've handed you a black and white version of this. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. All right. Well, then that's not going to be terribly helpful. If you look at the second bullet point there in the shaded section. It says, "Top 25 prescribers were mostly concentrated in the South Central." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Followed by the East region." Was Tennessee in the South	Q. And from where did Mallinckrodt get the data about the diagnosis codes that different physicians would use for their patients? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. HE WITNESS: Third third-party providers. I don't remember who exactly. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. So in other words, you you could you, Mallinckrodt, could get data to say, Dr. Jones has diagnosed X number of patients with a certain affliction over the past year? A. Yes. That's exactly the data that says Dr. Jones prescribed X number of prescriptions for, for example, Xartemis over the past year? A. Yes. Q. Was that true that that

	5 1	_	Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 130		Page 132
1	president of the pharmaceutical	1	(Document marked for
2	-	2	identification as Exhibit
3	A. I don't recall the timing of	3	
4	when we put certain pieces in or not.	4	BY MR. CHALOS:
	The third-party data is available, yes.	5	
6	Q. Is it still available today?	6	
7	A. I believe so.		MNK-T1_0002402270 through 2287.
8	Q. Was that available during	8	A. Okay.
9	the time that you were working at Sanofi	9	
10	as well?	10	
11			page of Exhibit Number 9, a letter from the chairman.
	A. Yes. You have to buy it.	12	
	You have to buy it from a third-party		You say here and it's
	provider.	13	your name here at the bottom of the
14	Q. Right. But it's been		signature. That's you, right, the
15	available on the market for at least a		Chairman:
	couple of decades now?	16	11. That is me, yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Okay. Just in case you
18	Q. Okay. What is what is	18	weren't sare, they put your pretare on
	your role presently with respect to the		here too.
20	political action committee or the PAC?	20	A. 105.
21	A. So I serve as the chair of	21	Q. The Mannickfoot pointed
22	the PAC which oversees the political	1	action committee, MNKPAC, just celebrated
23	de constant and a contant runter a contant runter a contant runter and a		its second anniversary." So I guess that
24	the political action committee. And the	24	puts its start sometime in 2014?
	Page 131		Page 133
1	Page 131 recommendations are brought to the board	1	
		1 2	A. That's correct, yes.
2	recommendations are brought to the board		A. That's correct, yes.Q. Were you the original chair?
3	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why	2	A. That's correct, yes.Q. Were you the original chair?
3 4	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of	2 3 4	A. That's correct, yes.Q. Were you the original chair?A. I don't recall whether I was
3 4	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things.	2 3 4	A. That's correct, yes.Q. Were you the original chair?A. I don't recall whether I wasthe original or not. I know I came on
2 3 4 5	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board?	2 3 4 5	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so
2 3 4 5 6	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set
2 3 4 5 6 7	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role? A. The head of the government	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role? A. The head of the government affairs group down in DC, Mark Tyndall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role? A. The head of the government affairs group down in DC, Mark Tyndall. Q. When did Mr. Tyndall ask you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Is that is that how it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role? A. The head of the government affairs group down in DC, Mark Tyndall. Q. When did Mr. Tyndall ask you to serve in that role?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Is that is that how it's said MNKPAC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role? A. The head of the government affairs group down in DC, Mark Tyndall. Q. When did Mr. Tyndall ask you to serve in that role? A. I don't remember the exact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Is that is that how it's said MNKPAC? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role? A. The head of the government affairs group down in DC, Mark Tyndall. Q. When did Mr. Tyndall ask you to serve in that role? A. I don't remember the exact date. But I've been doing it for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Is that is that how it's said MNKPAC? A. Yes. Q. It's not "MNKPAC"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recommendations are brought to the board as far as who we should support and why we should support them, those types of things. Q. To which board? A. The PAC board. Q. How did you end up being the chair of the Mallinckrodt PAC? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was asked to serve as the chair of the PAC, because of my my history in the industry and my passion for what we do. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Who asked you to serve in that role? A. The head of the government affairs group down in DC, Mark Tyndall. Q. When did Mr. Tyndall ask you to serve in that role? A. I don't remember the exact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct, yes. Q. Were you the original chair? A. I don't recall whether I was the original or not. I know I came on around that time, so Q. So the numbers that are set forth here on the second page of Exhibit 9, those numbers are correct in terms of contributions and A. Based on what it says here in the report, I would say yes. Q. Okay. If you go to the very last sentence. It says, "On behalf of the executive committee and our government affairs team, thank you for your leadership and continued commitment to MNKPAC." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Is that is that how it's said MNKPAC? A. Yes.

	Page 134		Page 136
1	_	1	
	Q. Okay. What is the executive	2	referring to there?
	committee that you're talking about there?		A. I don't recall what the
4		4	specific policies were.
5	A. It's the executive committee	-	Q. Okay. What was the role of
6	of the company.	6	the Mallinckrodt executive team with
7	Q. Okay. So those are	7	respect to the PAC?
ρ΄	that's the one with Mr. Trudeau and you		A. So if you go back to what
9	and CFO and those other folks?	8	the executive committee is responsible
10	A. That's correct.	10	for, it's for the direction and the
	Q. Okay. The contributors to	10	policies of the organization, strategy.
	MNKPAC are primarily Mallinckrodt		This the chitholiness that we compete in is
	employees; is that right?		· · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13	A. They are all Mallinckrodt		sometimes be difficult, and it's
	employees, yes.		influenced by many different things,
15	Q. Okay. So if you flip over		including government policies.
	to Page 6 of Exhibit 9, the Bates number	16	So the executive committee
17	chas in 2270. It shows the bottom chart		was, and is, very concerned about the
	there, annual MNKPAC receipts, \$203,157.		environment we compete in. And so
19	Do you see that?	19	that's their role is to understand it
20	A. I do.	20	and to potentially work with members of
21	Q. Was that was that an		the team to figure out what's the best
22	actual number of contributions or is that		way to manage them.
	a projected number?	23	Q. And the executive committee
24	A. So based on the chart I'm	24	reports to the board of directors of
		_	
	Page 135		Page 137
1	_	1	Page 137 Mallinckrodt?
	Page 135 reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number.	1 2	_
	reading, it says projected. So I'm	2	Mallinckrodt?
3	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number.	3	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark,
3	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that	3	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of
3 4	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached?	3 4	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth.
2 3 4 5	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to	2 3 4 5 6	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a
2 3 4 5 6	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates	2 3 4 5 6	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for
2 3 4 5 6 7	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mallinckrodt? A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with Congress and the administration to convert a potentially treacherous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical business or the Q. Is it broader than that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with Congress and the administration to convert a potentially treacherous political situation to one in which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical business or the Q. Is it broader than that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with Congress and the administration to convert a potentially treacherous political situation to one in which includes policies that are favorable to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical business or the Q. Is it broader than that? A. No, I'm asking for
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with Congress and the administration to convert a potentially treacherous political situation to one in which includes policies that are favorable to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical business or the Q. Is it broader than that? A. No, I'm asking for clarification. I'm not sure exactly what
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with Congress and the administration to convert a potentially treacherous political situation to one in which includes policies that are favorable to Mallinckrodt."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical business or the Q. Is it broader than that? A. No, I'm asking for clarification. I'm not sure exactly what you're asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reading, it says projected. So I'm assuming it's a projected number. Q. Do you know whether that goal was reached? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. If you flip over to the next page, Page 8, which is Bates number ending in 2278. There's a section here, "Opioid epidemic congressional action." It refers to the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act, CARA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Third sentence there says, "The Mallinckrodt federal government affairs team actively engaged with Congress and the administration to convert a potentially treacherous political situation to one in which includes policies that are favorable to Mallinckrodt." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. They report to Mark, who then in turn is part of the board of directors and so forth. Q. Mr. Trudeau has actually a seat on the board of directors for Mallinckrodt? A. He does. Q. So if you okay. That's all with this document. You are aware in 2017 there were some discussions of selling the specialty pharmacy sorry, specialty pharmaceuticals business to some third-party buyers. Do you recall that? A. The specialty pharmaceutical business or the Q. Is it broader than that? A. No, I'm asking for clarification. I'm not sure exactly what you're asking. Q. Okay. There's something

	D 120	_	D 140
	Page 138		Page 140
1	A. Yes.		mean?
2	Q. What was that?	2	A. The companies, the executive
3	A. That is potential sale of		committee, the board.
4	the generic business, the generic and API	4	Q. Okay. Selling the specialty
5	business.	5	generics business was something that
6	Q. Okay. And that included the	6	would have to be approved by the board of
7	opioids business?	7	directors?
8	A. The generic opioid business.	8	A. That is correct, yes.
9	We were out of the branded at that time,	9	Q. You are aware that the
10	so yes.	10	specialty pharmaceuticals business is
11	Q. And what role, if any, did	11	being spun off sometime later this year?
12	you have in connection with the potential	12	A. I am.
13	sale of that business?	13	Q. What is your role in
14	A. None. I was aware of the	14	connection with that spinoff?
15	project, but I wasn't actively involved	15	A. I'm aware of it. But I'm
16	in it at all.	16	not actively involved in the project. My
17	Q. Who was involved in it, if	17	role is more focused on the branded
18	you know?	18	business that will be left and the
19	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	19	repositioning of that business post the
20	THE WITNESS: At the time,	20	separation of the generics.
21	Frank Scholz, who was the head of	21	Q. Whose decision was it to
22	manufacturing, actually became the	22	spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals
23	head of the generic business at	23	business?
24	that point in time. He was	24	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
		-	
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Page 139	1	Page 141 THE WITNESS: The proposal
1 2	running point on the project with	1 2	THE WITNESS: The proposal
	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at		THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors
2	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time.	2	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the
2	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS:	2	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the
3 4	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported
2 3 4 5	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of
2 3 4 5 6	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business?	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option.
2 3 4 5 6 7	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away from the older legacy brands. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes. MR. O'CONNOR: All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away from the older legacy brands. So it was always our our strategy to be a standalone branded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes. MR. O'CONNOR: All right. We've been going a little over an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away from the older legacy brands. So it was always our our strategy to be a standalone branded company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes. MR. O'CONNOR: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Just want to do you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away from the older legacy brands. So it was always our our strategy to be a standalone branded company. So the decision to look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes. MR. O'CONNOR: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Just want to do you want to take a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away from the older legacy brands. So it was always our our strategy to be a standalone branded company. So the decision to look at options for this was part of our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes. MR. O'CONNOR: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Just want to do you want to take a break? MR. CHALOS: Yeah, we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away from the older legacy brands. So it was always our our strategy to be a standalone branded company. So the decision to look at options for this was part of our strategy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: The proposal was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes. MR. O'CONNOR: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Just want to do you want to take a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	running point on the project with Matt Harbaugh, who was the CFO at the time. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Whose decision was it to explore the potential sale of the specialty generics business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: So we had always said that our goal was to become a standalone specialty branded company. And that's why we sold the imaging business. That's why we were getting we were diversifying ourself away from the older legacy brands. So it was always our our strategy to be a standalone branded company. So the decision to look at options for this was part of our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was made to the board of directors from the strategy team and the executive committee. And the board of directors supported looking at the potential spin of the business as an option. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And it's ultimately the board of directors' decision whether to spin off the specialty pharmaceuticals business? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is, yeah, their decision is key to the opinion to do that, yes. MR. O'CONNOR: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Just want to do you want to take a break? MR. CHALOS: Yeah, we can take a break if you want to take a

	igniy confidential - Subject to		2
	Page 142		Page 144
1	your microphones. The time is	1	BY MR. CHALOS:
2	1:48 p.m. We are off the record.	2	Q. Do you agree that companies
3	(Short break.)	3	marketing pharmaceuticals should always
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	4	put patient safety before profits?
5	back on the record. The time is	5	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
6	2:07 p.m.	6	THE WITNESS: Pharmaceutical
7	BY MR. CHALOS:	7	companies should always put
8	Q. Was Steven Romano on the	8	patient safety in front of the
9	executive committee?	9	business results.
10	A. Yes.	10	BY MR. CHALOS:
11	Q. What is his position?	11	Q. Do you agree that companies
12	- ·	12	
	A. He's the chief science	13	marketing pharmaceuticals must always be
13	officer for the company.		truthful?
14	Q. Who was in charge of the	14	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
15	proposed spinoff of the specialty	15	THE WITNESS:
	pharmaceuticals business?	16	Pharmaceuticals are the most
17	A. I'm not actively involved in	17	regulated industry, and everything
18	that. It's actually being run by as	18	that we do actually is dictated by
	part of the board's responsibility. I	19	the FDA in our claims. So
20	don't even know who is actually running	20	absolutely, we should be in full
21	point on it.	21	compliance of that.
22	Q. Okay. Do do you know who	22	BY MR. CHALOS:
23	would know about that, the specifics of	23	Q. And when pharmaceutical
24	that proposed spinoff within the company?	24	sales reps are in the field speaking with
	Page 143		Page 145
1	_	1	
1 2	Page 143 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said,		physicians, everything they tell the
	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.		physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful?
2	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the	2	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years	3	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything
3 4	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be	2 3 4	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician
2 3 4 5	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team	2 3 4 5	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they
2 3 4 5	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And	2 3 4 5 6	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not.	2 3 4 5 6 7	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that pharmaceutical marketing should support	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's what the that's what the rep
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that pharmaceutical marketing should support and promote the safe use of medications?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's what the that's what the rep should be able to say. It should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that pharmaceutical marketing should support and promote the safe use of medications? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's what the that's what the rep should be able to say. It should be on on label, on point and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that pharmaceutical marketing should support and promote the safe use of medications? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Pharmaceutical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's what the that's what the rep should be able to say. It should be on on label, on point and approved.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that pharmaceutical marketing should support and promote the safe use of medications? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Pharmaceutical marketing should always focus in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's what the that's what the rep should be able to say. It should be on on label, on point and approved. BY MR. CHALOS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that pharmaceutical marketing should support and promote the safe use of medications? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Pharmaceutical marketing should always focus in on the best use of the product for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's what the that's what the rep should be able to say. It should be on on label, on point and approved. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And truthful?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was a decision made at the board level back a couple years ago. My guess is it would be members of the management team that are actively involved. And I'm not. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. MR. CHALOS: Do you have something to say? MR. O'CONNOR: No, no, no. I'm just nothing. Go ahead. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that pharmaceutical marketing should support and promote the safe use of medications? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Pharmaceutical marketing should always focus in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	physicians, everything they tell the physician should be truthful? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Everything they should tell a physician should be online with what they are approved to say. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Do you agree that a company marketing pharmaceuticals must never make a false or misleading statement to the medical community? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a highly regulated industry, what we say is controlled. And that's what the that's what the rep should be able to say. It should be on on label, on point and approved. BY MR. CHALOS:

	ignity contractional bublices of		
	Page 146		Page 148
1	BY MR. CHALOS:	1	promoting our product, yes.
2	Q. Do you agree that	2	MR. CHALOS: Okay. I
3	pharmaceutical companies marketing	3	believe those are all the
4	pharmaceuticals must always accurately	4	questions I have for now.
5	disclose information about the risks of	5	Mr. Gotto is going to have some
6	their products in addition to the	6	questions as well.
7	benefits of the product?	7	
8	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	8	EXAMINATION
9	THE WITNESS: There should	9	
10	always be fair balance in every	10	BY MR. GOTTO:
11	communication regarding the	11	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. O'Neill.
12	benefits and the risk of the	12	A. Good afternoon.
13	product.	13	Q. My name is Gary Gotto. I'm
14	BY MR. CHALOS:	14	with the law firm Keller Rorhrback. And
15	Q. Do you agree that	1	we're are among the lawyers
16	pharmaceutical companies should be	1	representing the plaintiffs in the
17	transparent about who or what they	17	multi-district litigation involving the
18	financially support?	18	opioids.
19	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	19	I have a few questions for
20	THE WITNESS: Again, we're	20	you.
21	under specific regulatory	21	First, during your time when
22	requirements to report where we	22	you when you had responsibility with
23	spend our money and how we support	23	respect to Mallinckrodt's generics
24	it, so yes.		business, would you have viewed it as
	•		
	Page 147		Page 149
	BY MR. CHALOS:	1	suspicious if you had learned that
2	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that	2	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were
3	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals	3	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a
3 4	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as	2 3 4	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business
2 3 4 5	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts?	2 3 4 5	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company?
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should	2 3 4 5	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're	2 3 4 5 6	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be upfront about when they are marketing a product as opposed to when they are conveying scientific or educational	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a circumstance then; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be upfront about when they are marketing a product as opposed to when they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a circumstance then; is that correct? A. Yes. That's correct. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be upfront about when they are marketing a product as opposed to when they are conveying scientific or educational	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a circumstance then; is that correct? A. Yes. That's correct. I don't recall that at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be upfront about when they are marketing a product as opposed to when they are conveying scientific or educational information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a circumstance then; is that correct? A. Yes. That's correct. I don't recall that at all. Q. Okay. Understanding that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be upfront about when they are marketing a product as opposed to when they are conveying scientific or educational information? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a circumstance then; is that correct? A. Yes. That's correct. I don't recall that at all. Q. Okay. Understanding that, if you had become aware of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be upfront about when they are marketing a product as opposed to when they are conveying scientific or educational information? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a circumstance then; is that correct? A. Yes. That's correct. I don't recall that at all. Q. Okay. Understanding that, if you had become aware of that circumstance when you had responsibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Do you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should never disguise marketing as scientific or educational efforts? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: We should always be upfront about how we're spending our dollars and promoting the product and how they those are being positioned in the marketplace. BY MR. CHALOS: Q. And you agree that companies marketing pharmaceuticals should be upfront about when they are marketing a product as opposed to when they are conveying scientific or educational information? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, as a regulatory requirement, we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	suspicious if you had learned that physicians and pain clinics were purchasing Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a Mallinckrodt distributor who did business as a veterinary supply company? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I was not actively involved in the details. We had order monitoring, people that managed that. That was their responsibility. So I would not have seen that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it from that answer that you were not aware of such a circumstance then; is that correct? A. Yes. That's correct. I don't recall that at all. Q. Okay. Understanding that, if you had become aware of that circumstance when you had responsibility for the generics business, would you have

Page 150 Page 152 1 THE WITNESS: Again, we have ¹ hypothetical, if you will. 2 suspicious ordering in place. My A. Right. 3 expectation is they would have Q. If you had learned of that caught that and they would have ⁴ circumstance, would that have surprised 5 managed it appropriately. you? 6 ⁶ BY MR. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 7 Q. Okay. And if you had THE WITNESS: It would --8 8 learned of the existence of such ordering again, having not been involved in 9 ⁹ and had learned -- would you have taken it, it's hard for me to speculate 10 10 steps to evaluate what, if any, actions about how I would react to it. I 11 the personnel under you with 11 don't know the details of it. It 12 12 responsibility for suspicious order would be hard for me to respond to 13 monitoring had taken with regard to those 13 that. 14 orders? 14 BY MR. GOTTO: 15 15 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Q. Okay. What if you had learn 16 THE WITNESS: Just as I such sales had occurred 12,000 times? 17 17 mentioned before, the suspicious MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 18 ordering was separate from the 18 THE WITNESS: Same 19 commercial organization. So my 19 situation. 20 expectation is that they would 20 BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So as you sit here 21 have taken the appropriate 22 actions. It would not have been 22 today, you can't -- you can't answer one 23 ²³ way or the other whether you would have my scope of responsibility. ²⁴ BY MR. GOTTO: been surprised to learn that over 12,000 Page 151 Page 153 Q. Okay. Would you have been ¹ times physicians and pain clinics had surprised to learn that such orders had ² purchased Mallinckrodt oxycodone from a occurred over a thousand times? ³ Mallinckrodt distributor who was doing ⁴ business as a veterinary supply company? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: Again, I have MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 6 no -- no recollection of that. I THE WITNESS: That is 7 don't even know the details of it. correct. I cannot respond to 8 BY MR. GOTTO: that. Q. Understanding that you don't BY MR. GOTTO: ¹⁰ have any understanding of whether it did 10 Q. Do you recall any time or didn't happen. If you had learned ¹¹ having an understanding as to who Cathy 12 that there had been such orders filled Stewart was? 13 over a thousand times by a Mallinckrodt A. I do not. ¹⁴ distributor who was doing business as a 14 Q. Okay. How about Bill ¹⁵ veterinary supply, would that have 15 Ratcliff? ¹⁶ surprised you? 16 A. I do not. 17 17 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Q. How about Karen Harper? 18 THE WITNESS: Again, it 18 A. I do. I remember Karen 19 would not have been something that 19 Harper. 20 20 I would have known or been Q. Who do you remember Karen 21 knowledgeable about at that point. ²¹ Harper to be? 22 BY MR. GOTTO: 22 A. Karen was part of the Q. Understood. And that's the ²³ financial organization, and she had ²⁴ responsibility for chargebacks and reason my question is posed in a

Page 154 Page 156 ¹ working with that team. ¹ this litigation. They were both ² Mallinckrodt employees at this time, and Q. Okay. Do you know if she ³ had any responsibility for DEA ³ Mr. Ratliff had responsibility for 4 compliance? ⁴ security. Ms. Harper, you've already ⁵ told -- said that you're familiar with 5 A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if she had any ⁶ Ms. Harper. So I won't characterize her ⁷ role for you. responsibility with respect to suspicious order monitoring? The -- just to give you some A. I do not recall. context, just to at least my 10 understanding of who these folks are. (Document marked for 11 11 identification as Exhibit The e-mail from Ms. Stewart, 12 Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-10.) the May 20, 2008, e-mail says, "FYI, the ¹³ BY MR. GOTTO: customer service reps all state that 14 Q. I'll hand you what we've ¹⁴ Victor will tell them anything they want marked as Exhibit 10, which is an e-mail to hear just so he can get the sale." ¹⁶ thread from back in 2008. I realize this And I will tell you Ms. Stewart has ¹⁷ predates your time at Mallinckrodt. And confirmed, the Victor she's referring to ¹⁸ feel free to take a look at Exhibit 10. in that e-mail is Mr. Borelli. ¹⁹ And you can tell me if you are familiar And again understanding this ²⁰ with those e-mails. ²⁰ e-mail predates your time at A. I have never seen this ²¹ Mallinckrodt. ²² document before. But if during your tenure Q. Okay. If you look on the ²³ when you had responsibility of overseeing second page of Exhibit 10 you'll see an the opioids or the generics business for Page 155 Page 157 ¹ Mallinckrodt, if you had learned that the ¹ e-mail from a Victor Borelli. I think ² you testified earlier today that you were ² customer service director had reported ³ not familiar with who Mr. Borelli is, ³ that one of the -- that her service reps ⁴ stated that one of the national account 4 correct? 5 ⁵ managers would tell them anything they A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And you'll see that ⁶ want to hear just so he can get a sale, ⁷ the e-mail indicates that Mr. Borelli was would that have concerned you? ⁸ a national account manager. Does seeing MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. ⁹ that refresh your recollection in any THE WITNESS: So again, this 10 regard with respect to who Mr. Borelli 10 document predates me by five and a 11 is? 11 half years, so it's hard for me to 12 12 say anything on it as far as A. Not at all. 13 13 Q. Okay. If you turn back to speculation, because I was not ¹⁴ the first page of Exhibit 10, the last 14 even in the organization. So it's 15 e-mail, the one at the top of the first really hard for me to react to. ¹⁶ page from Cathy Stewart -- and I will ¹⁶ BY MR. GOTTO: 17 ¹⁷ tell you, Ms. Stewart has given a Q. Sure. I understand this ¹⁸ deposition in this litigation. I believe predates you. And I'm asking you a hypothetical and just kind of putting ¹⁹ at this time she's testified that she was ²⁰ the customer service director. ²⁰ this e-mail in front of you as sort of

Q. And Mr. -- Mr. Ratliff and

²⁴ Ms. Harper have also given depositions in

MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.

21

22 BY MR. GOTTO:

²¹ the predicate for the hypothetical. And

²² that is, if -- during your time when --

on your watch at Mallinckrodt for the
 generics business, if this e-mail was

Page 158 Page 160 ¹ dated 2013 or 2014, rather than 2008, and 1 This is something that it's hard ² it had come to your attention that the 2 for me to react to based on where ³ customer service director had so --3 we are today. ⁴ made -- passed along this information 4 Q. Okay. Let's look at another ⁵ with respect to a national account document. 6 manager, would that have caused you (Document marked for concern? identification as Exhibit 8 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-11.) 9 THE WITNESS: Again, you're BY MR. GOTTO: 10 asking me to speculate on Q. Hand you what we've marked as -- oh, here's the other one. something that I did not -- that I 11 12 have no recollection of anything I'll hand you what we've like this happening when I was 13 ¹³ marked as Exhibit 11. And this is 14 there. So I can't even make a another e-mail thread that predates your time at Mallinckrodt. But please take a 15 comment on that. look at those e-mails and tell me if ¹⁶ BY MR. GOTTO: 17 Q. Okay. So as we sit here you're familiar with them. 18 today, you're unable to give me an answer And for the record, this is 19 as to whether you had received an e-mail Bates MNK-T1 0000559532, and Exhibit 10 ²⁰ similar to Ms. Stewart's e-mail from 2008 was -- began at Bates MNK-T1 0003028219. ²¹ in 2014, say, reporting what she reports 21 A. I've never seen this before. 22 O. Okay, fair enough. ²² with respect to Mr. Borelli, as you sit 23 ²³ here today, you can't answer my question We've discussed in the ²⁴ as to whether that would have caused you context of the last exhibit Mr. --Page 159 Page 161 ¹ concern? ¹ Mr. Borelli and his position as national 2 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. ² account manager. 3 THE WITNESS: Again, it's The -- the 1/27/09 e-mail speculation of what might have 4 that's the latest e-mail that's in 4 5 happened, not what did happen. So ⁵ Exhibit 11 is from Mr. Borelli to a 6 it's hard for me to answer that ⁶ Steven Cochran at keysourcemedical.com. 7 ⁷ Do you know who Mr. Cochrane is? question. 8 BY MR. GOTTO: A. I do not. Q. Okay. So this sort of Q. Do you know who KeySource ¹⁰ thing, assuming that the customer service 10 Medical is? 11 director's reports had told her that a 11 A. I do not. ¹² national account manager would tell them 12 Q. Did -- do you know if that was a Mallinckrodt customer at any point? ¹³ anything they want to hear -- they want 14 14 to hear just to get a sale, that's not A. I do not. 15 the sort of thing that's so out of bounds Okay. Assume if you -assume with me if you will that KeySource ¹⁶ for you that you can -- you can answer ¹⁷ that hypothetically, and if you don't was a Mallinckrodt customer at the time want to do it, you would have been of this -- of this e-mail. 19 concerned about it? 19 And you'll see in the --20 ²⁰ Mr. Cochran's January 27th, '09 e-mail to MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, the ²¹ Mr. Borelli referring to oxy 30s, it ²² says, "Keep them coming. Flying out of 22 issue -- the issue comes down to 23 speculating on something that ²³ here. It's like people are addicted to 24 might or might not have occurred. ²⁴ these things or something. Oh wait,

Page 162 Page 164 ¹ people are." and they should be treated like 2 And Mr. Borelli's response, that across the board. 3 ³ "Just like Doritos, keep eating. We'll It's hard for me to -- to 4 make more." react to this. Again, it's not --5 Again, if -- if these not anything I'm even familiar ⁶ e-mails were dated during your tenure as, 6 with. ⁷ when you had responsibility for the BY MR. GOTTO: ⁸ generics business, and it had come to Q. I mean, you'd agree with me ⁹ your attention that a national account that selling -- manufacturing and selling ¹⁰ manager had this e-mail exchange with a oxycodone is a serious business, right? 11 customer of Mallinckrodt's, would --11 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 12 would that have caused you concern? THE WITNESS: What we do on 13 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 13 our business is always serious 14 THE WITNESS: Again, we're 14 business. 15 dealing with hypotheticals, right. BY MR. GOTTO: 16 So this -- this -- this is Q. Okay. And -- and it needs 17 something that happened long to be treated that way by Mallinckrodt 18 before I was here. I'm not even personnel, correct? 19 19 familiar with who these people MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 20 20 THE WITNESS: Again, this are. 21 21 is -- predates me. It's hard for The company always had a 22 22 very direct conversation about how me to say whether -- what -- what 23 to manage our customers 23 context this is even in. 24 appropriately with order ²⁴ BY MR. GOTTO: Page 163 Page 165 1 monitoring, the other things like Q. Sure. Wholly apart from 2 we spoke about earlier. ² yourself, you can put Exhibit 11 aside 3 It's hard for me to react, ³ for a moment, just as a -- as a -- in the 4 whether I would -- how I would say abstract. 5 to this, because I'd never saw You'd agree with me that ⁶ it's important for Mallinckrodt personnel 6 anything like this. BY MR. GOTTO: ⁷ to be treating the business of manufacturing and selling narcotics as a Q. Sure. Appreciate that you -- that you never saw any -- anything serious business, right? ¹⁰ like this. And again I'm asking the 10 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 11 ¹¹ question in a hypothetical because of THE WITNESS: And again we 12 that. And -- and sort of trying to 12 have, based on everything we put ¹³ put -- put this e-mail exchange in the 13 in place, we talked about earlier 14 time frame that would be pertinent to 14 the order monitoring, the way the 15 ¹⁵ your responsibilities at Mallinckrodt. company monitors things. Yes, 16 16 Fair to say that you would these are always treated as 17 ¹⁷ have viewed equating oxycodone 30s to serious. Doritos as being something that was 18 BY MR. GOTTO: inappropriate for a Mallinckrodt national 19 Q. And it's important for a account manager to be doing? company that's like Mallinckrodt that's 21 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. engaged in manufacturing and selling 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I -- we prescription narcotics to -- to foster a 23 treat our -- our drugs as corporate culture that accords that 24 ²⁴ business the appropriate degree of important options for patients,

Page 166 1 seriousness and gravity, right? 2 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: Our corporate 4 culture takes everything we do 5 extremely serious, and full Page 166 1 Mallinckrodt? 2 A. I do not know. 3 Q. If during the time you we 4 at Mallinckrodt you had been awar 5 that video had been produced by	Page 16
MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Our corporate culture takes everything we do A. I do not know. Q. If during the time you we at Mallinckrodt you had been awar	_
THE WITNESS: Our corporate 4 culture takes everything we do A. I do not know. 3 Q. If during the time you we 4 at Mallinckrodt you had been awar	
4 culture takes everything we do 4 at Mallinckrodt you had been awar	
sextremely serious, and full 5 that video had been produced by	e that
6 compliance with all regulatory and 6 Mallinckrodt for any purpose, wou	ld that
legal situations that we deal 7 have caused you any concern?	
8 with. 8 MR. O'CONNOR: Object	on.
⁹ BY MR. GOTTO: ⁹ THE WITNESS: Again, I	
Q. Okay. I'd like to show you don't I don't know anything	
¹¹ a a video that's been produced in the ¹¹ about the the video. It's hard	1
¹² litigation. I had written somewhere the ¹² for me to speculate on it.	
Bates range. I misplaced that. 13 But I'm not aware of it at	
MR. GOTTO:	
¹⁵ MNK-T1_007033463.	
If we can show the video, Q. Do you think that that vid	eo
please. 17 fosters the kind of serious corporat	
18 (Video playback.) 18 culture that takes into account the -	
"She is the life of parties	ness
she has never attended. She has	
21 13 medical degrees and a masters 21 prescription narcotics that would be	е
in the culinary arts. She has 22 appropriate for a company like	
lunch catered for rep leaders and 23 Mallinckrodt?	
she buys. Every time she writes a 24 MR. O'CONNOR: Object.	on.
Page 167	Page 169
	ot -
prescription, an angel gets its THE WITNESS: Again, n	
prescription, an anger gets its	Ot
wings. She is the most 2 seeing it in its context, not	
wings. She is the most seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard	
 wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the seeing it in its context, not have a seeing it in its context, not have a see in the se	
wings. She is the most wings. She is the most seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard world. The interesting physician in the world. The interesting physician in the world. The interesting physician in the for me to make any judgment of the interesting physician in the on that.	
 wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. BY MR. GOTTO: 	calls
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. zeeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we	calls hat
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. zeeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we	calls hat like
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on w we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that	calls hat like
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: Real of the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that the patients on that the patients on that the patients on that the patients on the screen is not provided in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of that the patients on the right dose. Real of the patients on the right dose. We just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that the patients of the pa	calls hat like
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that zeeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that. MR. O'CONNOR: Object BY MR. GOTTO:	calls hat like
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that wings. She is the most having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that of MR. O'CONNOR: Object The patients of the right dose. We just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that of MR. O'CONNOR: Object The patients of the patients on the right dose. BY MR. GOTTO: We just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that of MR. O'CONNOR: Object The patients of the patien	calls chat like con.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: We just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that a jud	calls chat like con.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that Q. Have you ever seen that lo WR. GOTTO: A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the wing the way of the patients on the right dose. We just saw on the screen, you feel of you can't make a judgment on that the patients on the screen that MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the screen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the screen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the screen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of the patients on the right dose. The was produced?	calls chat like con.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. I'I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure Key and the patients on the right dose. BYMR. GOTTO: BYMR. GOTTO: BYMR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that Compared to the patients on the right dose. A. I have not. Q. Okay. So just based on we were seen that MR. O'CONNOR: Object: MR. O'CONN	calls that like on.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. I'I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. BY MR. GOTTO: BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that Video before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it MR. O'CONNOR: Object: MR. GOTTO: Q. And I think you testified Seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of the patients on the right dose. Q. Okay. So just based on we we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: Q. Is that fair? MR. O'CONNOR: Object THE WITNESS: That's correct, yes. MR. GOTTO: Okay. One	calls that like ton.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that video before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it A. I do not. Q. And I think you testified every world. seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that on the properties of the patients on the right dose. Reference on that the properties of the patients on the right dose. We just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that on the properties of the patients of the patients of the patients of the patients on the right dose. Reference on that the properties of the patients of the patien	calls that like ton.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. Idon't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that Q. Okay. Do you know when it A. I do not. Q. And I think you testified MR. GOTTO: ose arlier today that when you joined MR. World. seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that of MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document. MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document. MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document. MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document.	calls that like ton.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure "Stay focused, my friends." Pay MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that video before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it was produced? A. I do not. Q. And I think you testified Mallinckrodt, Exalgo was sort of in in Mallinckrodt, Exalgo was sort of in in Mindows it before, it's hard having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that. MR. O'CONNOR: Object of MR. GOTTO: Q. Is that fair? MR. O'CONNOR: Object of MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document marked for Mallinckrodt, Exalgo was sort of in in MR. O'Coument marked for	calls that like ton.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." Part Wideo before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it was produced? A. I do not. Q. And I think you testified Mallinckrodt, Exalgo was sort of in in Mallinckrodt product; is that correct? seeing it in its context, not having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. So just based on we we just saw on the screen, you feel you can't make a judgment on that's MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: Q. Is that fair? MR. O'CONNOR: Object THE WITNESS: That's correct, yes. MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document marked for identification as Exhibit	calls that like ton.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." Q. Have you ever seen that video before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it was produced? A. I do not. Q. And I think you testified Mallinckrodt, Exalgo was sort of in in Mallinckrodt product; is that correct? world. a having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Nam. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-12.)	calls that like ton.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Have you ever seen that video before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it was produced? A. I do not. Q. And I think you testified MR. GOTTO: MR. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a docu here. Mallinckrodt, Exalgo was sort of in in MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a docu here. Mallinckrodt product; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-12.) Wallinckrodt-O'Neill-12.) Wallinckrodt-O'Neill-12.) Wallinckrodt-O'Neill-12.)	calls that like ton. ton.
wings. She is the most interesting physician in the world. "I don't always write Exalgo, but when I do I make sure the patients on the right dose. "Stay focused, my friends." Q. Have you ever seen that video before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Do you know when it was produced? A. I do not. Q. And I think you testified Mallinckrodt, Exalgo was sort of in in Mallinckrodt product; is that correct? world. a having seen it before, it's hard for me to make any judgment of on that. BY MR. GOTTO: Nam. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. GOTTO: Okay. One moment. We're getting a document marked for identification as Exhibit Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-12.)	calls that like on. on. ment

	ighty confidential - subject to		
	Page 170		Page 172
	been produced in the litigation.	1	It's all good, man.
2	MR. CHALOS: If you need an	2	Every day your patient come
3	extra copy.	3	by and say they feel fine. But
4	MR. GOTTO: Just for the	4	you see them wincing, so you know
5	table.	5	it's a lie. So you try something
6	BY MR. GOTTO:	6	new cause you know that it work.
7	Q. It begins at	7	But if you don't follow up,
8	MNK-T1_0002734988, skips a few pages,	8	the pain it will lurk. The pain
9	which I believe were withheld in	9	it would lurk, mon. The pain it
	production, and resumes at	10	would lurk, mon.
11	MNK-T1_0002734994 and concludes on Bates	11	The pain, it will lurk.
12	ending in 5013.	12	When you start at the middle
13	Take a look through that, if	13	or you start at the top, or you
14	you would, please, Mr. O'Neill, and tell	14	start with a little, make sure you
15	me if you're familiar with that document.	15	just don't stop. 'Cause your
16	A. So I've never seen the	16	patient needs relief, mon. So do
17	document before. I just need to take the	17	what you should.
18	time to go through it.	18	When you convert and
19	Q. Sure.	19	titrate, make sure EXAAAALGOOD.
20	A. And it predates my time at	20	EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD.
21	the company. So	21	EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD.
22	Okay.	22	You got to have the proper
23	Q. Now, that you've looked at	23	dose, mon. Titrate to proper
24	it, any familiarity with that document?	24	dose. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD.
		1	
	Page 171		Page 173
1	Page 171 A. None at all.	1	Page 173 It's EXAAAALGOOD.
1 2	A. None at all.	1 2	It's EXAAAALGOOD.
	A. None at all.Q. Okay. I'd like to play for		It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the
2	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in	2	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty
3 4	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's	2	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've
3 4	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics,	2 3 4	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon.
2 3 4 5	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on	2 3 4 5	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out
2 3 4 5 6	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001.	2 3 4 5 6	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at	2 3 4 5 6 7	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With EXAAAALGOOD.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle. You can start at the top. You can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout out. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle. You can start at the top. You can start with very little, but that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout out. EXAAAALGOOD.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle. You can start at the top. You can start with very little, but that's not where you should stop.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout out. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD. (End of song playback.) BY MR. GOTTO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle. You can start at the top. You can start with very little, but that's not where you should stop. Cause your patient needs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout out. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD. (End of song playback.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle. You can start at the top. You can start with very little, but that's not where you should stop. Cause your patient needs relief, mon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout out. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD. (End of song playback.) BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it you've never heard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle. You can start at the top. You can start with very little, but that's not where you should stop. Cause your patient needs relief, mon. So please do what you should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout out. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD. (End of song playback.) BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it you've never heard that song before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. None at all. Q. Okay. I'd like to play for you a recording that has been produced in the litigation of one of the songs that's contained in Exhibit 12. And the lyrics, if you want to follow them along, are on the page ending in Bates 35001. The song was produced at MNK-T1_0007029131. MR. GOTTO: Please play the song for us. (Song played.) SINGER: You got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate. The proper dose. You can start at the middle. You can start at the top. You can start with very little, but that's not where you should stop. Cause your patient needs relief, mon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It's EXAAAALGOOD. You've got to have the proper dose, mon, the mighty converters. Shout out. You've got to have the proper dose, mon. Titrate to proper dose. Shout out to all the mighty converters. Shout out. You got to have to have a proper dose, mon. Proper dose. With EXAAAALGOOD. With EXAAAALGOOD. Shout out. The mighty converters. So make you are you are taking the proper dose. Shout out. EXAAAALGOOD. EXAAAALGOOD. (End of song playback.) BY MR. GOTTO: Q. I take it you've never heard that song before? A. Never.

	ighly Confidential - Subject to		
	Page 174		Page 176
1	A. Not at all.	1	A. I do know who Mike was, yes.
2	Q. Okay. Any idea who was	2	Q. And who was Mike?
3	responsible for producing it?	3	A. I don't know what his role
4	A. Not at all.	4	was at this point in time. When Mike
5	Q. Understanding that	5	worked for me, which was years later, he
6	Exhibit 12, the e-mail predates your	6	was my my chief of staff.
7	tenure at Mallinckrodt, if during your	7	Q. Okay. And when did he work
8	time of responsibility for the branded	8	for you as chief of staff?
9	business you had become aware of the song	9	A. 2014, '13 through '15,
10	we just instelled to being used by	10	something like that.
11	mammemout for any purpose, would that	11	Q. Okay. And it's also
12	have caused you concern?	12	addressed to a Michael Wessler. Do you
13	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	13	know who that is?
14	THE WITNESS: It's a similar	14	A. I do know of Michael
15	situation. It predates me. I	15	Wessler, yes.
16	don't know anything about this.	16	Q. Who is Michael Wessler?
17	And it's hard for me to make any	17	A. He was on the marketing team
18	comments on it.	18	at Mallinckrodt.
19	BY MR. GOTTO:	19	Q. Okay. And the e-mail is
20	Q. Okay. You'd agree with me	20	from a CJ Sloan. Do you know who that
21	it's pretty clever, wouldn't you?		is?
22	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	22	A. I do not.
23	THE WITNESS: Again, it's	23	Q. Okay. You had a chance to
24	something that I know nothing of.	24	look through Exhibit 12. And it's in the
	Page 175		Page 177
1	_	1	_
1 2	BY MR. GOTTO:		form the attachments to the e-mail are
	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at	2	_
2	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it?	3	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer
2 3	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you
2 3	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it?	2 3 4	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer
2 3 4 5	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same	2 3 4 5	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation.	2 3 4 5 6	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit?
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO:	2 3 4 5 6 7	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the other songs that are the lyrics for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the other songs that are the lyrics for which are included in Exhibit 12. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I know nothing of this. It's hard for me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the other songs that are the lyrics for which are included in Exhibit 12. I don't want to take the time today to play
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I know nothing of this. It's hard for me to react to it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the other songs that are the lyrics for which are included in Exhibit 12. I don't want to take the time today to play any of the others.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I know nothing of this. It's hard for me to react to it. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. Now, if you turn to the first page of Exhibit 12, it's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the other songs that are the lyrics for which are included in Exhibit 12. I don't want to take the time today to play any of the others. The I do have a couple of questions for you, though. If you turn to the page ending in 4997. I'll give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I know nothing of this. It's hard for me to react to it. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. Now, if you turn to the first page of Exhibit 12, it's the there's an e-mail from a Mike Paterson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the other songs that are the lyrics for which are included in Exhibit 12. I don't want to take the time today to play any of the others. The I do have a couple of questions for you, though. If you turn to the page ending in 4997. I'll give you a moment to get there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. GOTTO: Q. It's certainly a stab at being clever, isn't it? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, same situation. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. The so as you sit here today, just reading these lyrics, listening to the song, you can't formulate a view as to how you would have reacted to it if you had learned that this was being used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt during your tenure? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I know nothing of this. It's hard for me to react to it. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. Now, if you turn to the first page of Exhibit 12, it's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	form the attachments to the e-mail are in the form of a sort of script for sort of a faux radio show with an announcer leading into various songs. Were you able to gather that from the time that you had to look through the exhibit? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not familiar with the document at all. All I can take it is from what I've read. BY MR. GOTTO: Q. Okay. And I will tell you that there's been produced in the litigation recordings of certain of the other songs that are the lyrics for which are included in Exhibit 12. I don't want to take the time today to play any of the others. The I do have a couple of questions for you, though. If you turn to the page ending in 4997. I'll give

Page 178 Page 180 ¹ wrong page. The page ending in 5003, if ¹ read the intro, a song would be played ² you would, please. There's a -- the ² where you'd see the lyrics of the song, ³ heading says "Sweet Relief Double-Blind." ³ and then the announcer would read the ⁴ And in the first paragraph under "ANNCR ⁴ outro, and then -- and then that ⁵ Intro," there is a sentence that says, recording was made available to ⁶ "In fact, the famous Dr. Hale proved that Mallinckrodt's sales personnel. ⁷ we could cut a pain score in half." Would it have caused you any 8 Do you see that sentence? concern if that recording was being made A. I do. available by anyone at Mallinckrodt to 10 Q. Any understanding of what the Mallinckrodt sales personnel? that's referring to? 11 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 12 12 A. I do not --THE WITNESS: So I'm -- it's 13 Q. Are you familiar with any 13 the same issue for me. This --¹⁴ double-blind studies with respect to 14 I've never seen this before. I'm Exalgo indicating its ability to cut a 15 not aware how it was used, what it 16 pain score in half? was used for, or the issue as to 17 17 it. so it's hard for me to A. I am not. 18 Q. Do you know if Exalgo 18 speculate on any of that. 19 cutting a pain score in half was a claim BY MR. GOTTO: that the FDA authorized Mallinckrodt to 20 Q. Okay. And based on the assumptions that I gave you just a moment assert? 22 A. ago, as you sit here today, you're not --I do not. ²³ you're not able to reach a view as to You don't have any ²⁴ recollection of that, correct? ²⁴ whether that would have caused you Page 179 Page 181 A. Not at all. ¹ concern? Q. Looking at Exhibit 12 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. ³ overall. And the -- the various song BY MR. GOTTO: ⁴ lyrics that are in here along with the O. Is that fair? ⁵ scripted intros and outros for the 5 Yes. A. ⁶ announcers. 6 0. That's fair? 7 Again, if you had learned A. Yes. 8 ⁸ during your tenure at Mallinckrodt MR. GOTTO: Okay. All that -- that these materials were being 9 right. I don't have any further 10 used for any purpose at Mallinckrodt, questions. Thank you very much. 11 would that have caused you concern? MR. DAVISON: Shall we go 12 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 12 off the record? 13 13 THE WITNESS: Again, it's THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 14 speculation and I don't -- I'm not 14 is 2:43 p.m. Off the record. 15 15 aware of the document. I'm not (Short break.) aware how these were used. And 16 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are 17 17 it's hard for me to speculate on back on the record. The time is 18 what my response would be. 18 2:53 p.m. 19 BY MR. GOTTO: 19 20 20 Q. Assume for me that these --**EXAMINATION** 21 ²¹ that what Exhibit 12 reflects is a script ²² of a -- a recording that was made to --BY MS. HERZFELD: 23 to -- to portray, if you will, a radio Q. Good afternoon, Mr. O'Neill. ²⁴ program that -- which an announcer would ²⁴ My name is Tricia Herzfeld, and I'm an

autorney representing the Tennessee 2	_	5 1	<i>.</i>	Further Confidentiality Review
2 plaintiffs in the Tennessee state — 3 state court litigation. 4 How are you doing? 5 A. Good. Good afternoon. 5 Q. Good. Very good. 7 Before we get started today, 8 I just wanted to put our objection on the 9 record to the incomplete document 10 production we've received thus far from 11 Mallinckrodt, the limited time available 12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this witness as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 15 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 16 statement of the facts. We've 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 10 the final deposition to the 10 protocol and consider this to be 11 Tennessee claims. 12 MS. HERZFELD: 13 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know 14 anything specifically about the Tennessee 15 state court litigation? 15 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 16 Tennessee state court litigation? 16 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 17 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 18 that testimony? 19 A. I do 10 Q. When you were president of 19 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 19 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee meetings any reports with a had to do 19 with suspicious order monitoring at 10 not. 2 Q. Okay. What about during 2 executive committee meetings, any reports 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 2 state court litigation? 2 A. I do not. 3 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committee for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings? 1 A. I do not. 2 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committee for which you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 2 state court litigation? 2 A. I do not. 3 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 3 time as a member on the executive 4 Gorden monitoring anti-diversion programs? 4 A. I do		Page 182		Page 184
3 state court litigation. 4 How are you doing? 5 A. Good. Good afternoon. 6 Q. Good. Very good. 7 Before we get started today, 8 I just wanted to put our objection on the 9 record to the incomplete document 10 production we've received thus far from 11 Mallinckrodt, the limited time available 12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this winess as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 10 the final deposition to the 11 Tennessee claims. 12 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 Page 183 1 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. And do you know if 1 that testimony? 1 A. I do not. 2 Q. Okay. What about during 2 executive committee meetings, any reports 2 manufaversion efforts by 2 Mallinckrodt; 2 Q. Okay. What about during 2 executive committee meetings, any reports 2 monitoring? 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 1 that testimony? 1 A. I do not. 1 Specialty pharmaceuticals for 2 Specialty pharmaceuticals for 3 Specialty pharmaceuticals for 3 Specialty pharmaceuticals for 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay.	1	attorney representing the Tennessee	1	THE WITNESS: There is a
3 state court litigation. 4 How are you doing? 5 A. Good. Good afternoon. 6 Q. Good. Very good. 7 Before we get started today, 8 I just wanted to put our objection on the 9 record to the incomplete document 10 production we've received thus far from 11 Mallinckrodt, the limited time available 12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this winess as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 10 the final deposition to the 11 Tennessee claims. 12 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 Page 183 1 A. I do 14 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. And do you know if 10 there was someone on the executive 12 committee that was overseeing 12 responsibility for suspicious order 13 monitoring? 14 A. I do not. 15 With suspicious order monitoring at 19 Mallinckrodt; 10 you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. And do you know if 10 there was someone on the executive 11 responsibility for suspicious order 12 responsibility for suspicious order 12 any executive committee that was overseeing 12 any executive committee meetings ever 13 with suspicious order monitoring at 14 Wallinckrodt; 15 Wallinckrodt; 16 Wendown anything specifically about the Tennessee 17 being given any reports that had to do 18 with suspicious order monitoring at 19 Q. Okay. Hat about during 19 Q. Okay. What about on any of 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Okay. What about on any of 22 the other committee for which you sit, 23 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 24 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 25 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 26 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 27 a conversation where the topic of 28 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 29 Q. Okay. Okay. Okay. Okay.	2		2	separate order monitoring group
4 How are you doing? 5 A. Good. Good afternoon. 6 Q. Good. Ocy good. 7 Before we get started today, 8 I just wanted to put our objection on the 9 record to the incomplete document 10 production we've received thus far from 11 Mallinckrodt, the limited time available 12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this witness as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 10 protocol and consider this to be 20 the final deposition to the 21 Tennessee claims. 22 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 23 Objection's noted. 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: Page 183 1 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 Q. Okay. And do you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 9 A. I do not. 10 Q. Okay. And to you know 11 there was someone on the executive 12 committee that was overseeing 13 committee that was overseeing 14 A. I do not. 15 Q. Okay. Do you recall during 15 any executive committee meetings ever 16 any executive committee meetings ever 17 being given any reports and that do do 18 with suspicious order monitoring at 19 Allinckrodt, divide you know 21 the remains and the year of the facts. We've 22 Q. Okay. What about on any of 23 the other committee meetings, any reports 24 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 25 reports about suspicious order monitoring 26 A. I do not. 27 Q. Okay. And do you know if 28 there was someone on the executive 29 A. I do not. 20 Okay. During your 20 there was someone on the executive 29 A. I do not. 20 Okay. What about during 22 executive committee meetings ever 24 Mallinckrodt, divide you know 25 the final deposition on the with suspicious order monitoring 26 A. I do not. 27 A. I do not. 28 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 29 time as a member on the executive committee meeting	3	-	3	-
5 A. Good. Good afternoon. 6 Q. Good. Very good. 7 Before we get started today, 8 I just wanted to put our objection on the 9 record to the incomplete document 10 production we've received thus far from 11 Mallinckrodt, the limited time available 12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this witness as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 10 the final deposition to the 12 Tennessee claims. 22 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 23 Objection's noted. 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 25 Objection's noted. 26 BY MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 27 A. I do not. 28 Q. Okay. What about during 29 executive committee meetings, any reports 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Okay. What about during 22 executive committee meetings, any reports 23 on anti-diversion efforts by 24 Mallinckrodt? 25 on anti-diversion efforts by 26 Mallinckrodt: 27 A. I have not. 28 Q. Okay. And oy ou know 29 anything specifically about the Tennessee 30 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 5 about your position as president of 6 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 17 that testimony? 18 Page 183 19 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 19 protocommittee, do you recall 19 A. I do not. 20 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 21 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 22 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 23 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 24 Septialty pharmaceuticals for 25 Groversal on the executive committee is responsible 26 or overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring 27 or other anti-diversion programs? 28 A. I do not. 29 Q. Okay. Okay. Okay. During your 29 did you ever recall any anti-diversion of 20 Q. Okay. Okay	4	_	4	<u>.</u>
6	5	· · ·	5	
Before we get started today, I just wanted to put our objection on the Production we've received thus far from Mallinckrodt, the limited time available for our deposition, and reserving our Hallinckrodt, the limited time available Mallinckrodt disagrees with your Hallinckrodt disagrees with your	6		6	
8 I just wanted to put our objection on the 7 record to the incomplete document 10 production we've received thus far from 11 Mallinckrodt, the limited time available 12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this witness as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 19 the final deposition to the 21 Tennessee claims. 22 MS. HERZFELD: 23 Objection's noted. 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: 25 MS. HERZFELD: 26 A. I do not. 27 Q. Okay. What about during 28 executive committee meetings, any reports 29 A. I do not. 20 Okay. Have you heard of the 20 Tennessee state court litigation? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Okay. What about on any of 22 executive committees for which you sit, 23 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 25 efforts being discussed at those 26 committee meetings? 27 A. I do not. 28 Q. Okay. And do you know if 29 there as someone on the executive 29 committee that was overseeing 20 committee that was overseeing 20 committee that was overseeing 21 committee that was overseeing 21 monitoring? 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. Okay. Do you recall during 26 any executive committee meetings ever 27 being given any reports that had to do 28 with suspicious order monitoring at 29 Mallinckrodt. 20 Q. Okay. What about during 21 A. I do not. 22 Q. Okay. What about on any of 23 the other committees for which you sit, 24 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 25 efforts being discussed at those 26 committee meetings ever 27 being given any reports that had to do 28 with suspicious order monitoring 29 cokay. What about on any of 31 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 29 (Okay. Since you've been at 30 the other committee, for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings 29 time as a member on the executive 29 time as a member on the executiv	7		7	
production we've received thus far from many many production we've received thus far from many many production we've received thus far from many many many proposition, and reserving our many protocol and consider this to be many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be many protocol and consider this to be and the deposition of many protocol and consider this to be and protocol and consider this to be and protocol and consider this to be and protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the many protocol and consider this to be and protocol and consider this to be an analy protocol and consider this to be and protocol and consider th	8	<u> </u>	8	<u> </u>
10 Mallinckrodt, the limited time available to redposition, and reserving our rights to redepose this witness as we do with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your statement of the facts. We've complied with the deposition to the 17 protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the 18 Tennessee claims. 22 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 23 Objection's noted. 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 24 Mallinckrodt: May be used to writing specifically about the Tennessee attate court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 4 Go. A. I do not. 5 Go. A. I do not. 6 Go. A. I do not. 7 Go. A. I do not. 8 Go. A. I do not. 9 Go. Okay. Okay. During your 9 Go. Okay. Ok		2 2		
Mallinckrodt, the limited time available 12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this witness as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 15 Q. Okay. Do you recall during 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 19 the final deposition to the 20 the final deposition to the 21 Tennessee claims. 22 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 23 Objection's noted. 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 25 Wish HERZFELD: 26 Wallinckrodt? 27 Wallinckrodt? 28 Wish usepicious order monitoring at 29 with suspicious order monitoring at 29 with suspicious order monitoring at 20 Okay. What about during 20 executive committee meetings, any reports 20 on anti-diversion efforts by 20 Wallinckrodt? 20 Okay. What about on any of 21 Wallinckrodt? 22 with a did not. 23 on anti-diversion efforts by 24 Wallinckrodt? 26 Okay. What about on any of 27 Wallinckrodt 28 Wallinckrodt 29 Okay. What about on any of 29 Okay. What about on any of 29 Okay. What about on any of 20 Okay. What about on any of 20 Okay. What about on any of 21 Wallinckrodt 20 Okay. What about on any of 21 Wallinckrodt 20 Okay. What about on any of 21 Wallinckrodt 20 Okay. What about on any of 21 Wallinckrodt 20 Okay. What about on any of 21 Wallinckrodt 22 Wallinckrodt 23 Wallinckrodt 24 Wallinckrodt 25 Wallinckrodt 26 Wallinckrodt 27 Wallinckrodt 27 Wallinckrodt 28 Wallinckrodt 29 Okay. What about on any of 27 Wallinckrodt 28 Wallinckrodt 29 Okay. What about on any of 29 Wallinckrodt 20 Okay. What about on any of 27 Wallinckrodt 28 Wallinckrodt 29 Okay. What about on any of 29 O		<u>*</u>		The state of the s
12 for our deposition, and reserving our 13 rights to redepose this witness as we do 4 with every deposition in this case. 14		-		
13 rights to redepose this witness as we do 14 with every deposition in this case. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 17 statement of the facts. We've 18 complied with the deposition 19 protocol and consider this to be 20 the final deposition to the 21 Tennessee claims. 22 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 23 Objection's noted. 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: 25 Mg. HERZFELD: 26 Mallinckrodt's 27 A. I do not. 28 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 29 Tennessee state court litigation? 29 A. I do not. 20 Cokay. What about during 21 A. I do not. 22 Mallinckrodt: 23 on anti-diversion efforts by 24 Mallinckrodt: 25 Mallinckrodt: 26 Committee meetings, any reports 27 Mallinckrodt of the 28 Tennessee state court litigation? 30 Cokay. And earlier we talked 31 about your position as president of 42 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 43 that testimony? 44 A. I do 45 Wallinckrodt: 46 A. I do not. 47 A. I do not. 49 Q. Okay. What about during 40 A. I do not. 40 Cokay. What about on any of 41 A. I do not. 40 Cokay. What about on any of 41 A. I do not. 41 A. I do not. 42 Wallinckrodt: 42 Wallinckrodt: 43 with suspicious order monitoring at 1-19 being given any reports that had to do 48 with suspicious order meetings ever 49 being given any reports that had to do 49 with suspicious order monitoring at 1-19 being given any reports that had to do 40 Wallinckrodt. 40 Nont. 41 A. I do not. 42 Q. Okay. What about during 4 A. I do not. 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 6 Committees for which you sit, 6 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 6 efforts being discussed at those 6 committees for which you sit, 6 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 6 committee meetings, 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 9 about your position as president of 10 go over recall any anti-diversion where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 whether Mall				9
1-4 with every deposition in this case. 1-4 A. I do not. 15 MR. DAVISON: And 15 Q. Okay. Do you recall during 16 Mallinckrodt disagrees with your 1-6 any executive committee meetings ever 17 statement of the facts. We've 1-7 being given any reports that had to do 18 complied with the deposition 1-8 with suspicious order monitoring at 19 protocol and consider this to be 1-9 Mallinckrodt? 20 the final deposition to the 2-1 Canal Can				
MR. DAVISON: And Mallinckrodt disagrees with your statement of the facts. We've complied with the deposition protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the MR. DAVISON: Awith your statement of the facts. We've the final deposition to the MR. DAVISON: We've the facts. We've the final deposition to the MR. DAVISON: We've the facts. We've the final deposition to the MR. DAVISON: We've the facts. We've the final deposition to the MR. DAVISON: We've the facts. We've the final deposition to the MR. DAVISON: We've the facts. Gever the talk that to do the facts. Gever the talk that to do the facts of the facts. We've the facts of the facts. We've the facts of the subject on sorder monitoring the part of the state out litigation? A. I do not. A.				9
Mallinckrodt disagrees with your statement of the facts. We've complied with the deposition protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the Tennessee claims. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Objection's noted. Page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring at whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being given any reports that had to do la with suspicious order monitoring at being discussed at hose la A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. C. Okay. Mhat about during A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. C. Okay. What about during A. I do not. A. I do not. C. Okay. What about on any of state court litigation? A. I do not. C. Okay. Okay. During your discussed at those committee meetings, any reports A. I do not. C. Okay. Okay. During your discussion was w		* *		
statement of the facts. We've complied with the deposition protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the Tennessee claims. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Objection's noted. What about during executive committee meetings, any reports by Mallinckrodt? A. I do not. Page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Ookay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee and indiversion efforts by A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion fefforts being discussed at those committee meetings, any reports A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about during executive committee meetings, any reports and indiversion efforts by A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about out any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion fefforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion fefforts being discussed at those committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee is responsible Q. Do you know what m				
complied with the deposition protocol and consider this to be the final deposition to the the final deposition for the final deposition to the the final deposition to the the final deposition to the described the final deposition the described the final deposition the described the final deposition to the described the final deposition to the described the final deposition the described the final deposition to the described the final deposition the described the final deposition the described the final deposition the final deposition the described the final deposition t		·		· ·
page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about during executive committee meetings, any reports on anti-diversion efforts by Mallinckrodt? Page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. B. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. A. I do. A. I do. A. I do. B. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Committee meetings; any reports on anti-diver				
the final deposition to the Tennessee claims. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Objection's noted. MS. HERZFELD: Page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about during executive committee meetings, any reports anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for A. I do. Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals for A. I do. Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring ro or other anti-diversion programs? A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about during executive committee meetings, any reports an anti-diversion efforts by Mallinckrodt? A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion fefforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your fime as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know anything about attempts to obtain a patent on Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	18			-
Tennessee claims. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Objection's noted. MS. HERZFELD: Page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at the executive committee meetings, any reports on anti-diversion efforts by A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about during executive committee meetings, any reports on anti-diversion efforts by A. I do not. Committee meetings, any reports on anti-diversion efforts by A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Committee meetings, any reports on anti-diversion efforts by A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Committee meetings, any reports on anti-diversion efforts by A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. Committee meetings? A. I do not. Committee meetings? A. I do not. Committee meetings? A. I do not. A. I do not. Committee meetings? A. I do not. A. I do not. Committee meetings? A. I do not	19	protocol and consider this to be	19	Mallinckrodt?
22 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 23 Objection's noted. 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: Page 183 1 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee meetings, any reports 23 on anti-diversion efforts by 24 Mallinckrodt? Page 183 Page 185 4. I do not. 2 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings, any reports A. I do not. 9 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings, any reports A. I do not. 9 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 (committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 Q. Do you know anything about 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs?	20	the final deposition to the	20	A. I do not.
Objection's noted. Page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring anti-diversion programs? A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion for committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion for committee meetings? A. I do not. A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. A. I do not. C. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion for efforts by Mallinckrode at those committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion for efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do not. C. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion for enditiversion and pate to not. A. I do not. A. I do not. A. I do	21	Tennessee claims.	21	Q. Okay. What about during
Page 183 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of Specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring O. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee is responsible for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious Allinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring anti-diversion programs? A. I do not. A. I do not. C. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. C. Okay. Okay. During your stem as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. C. Okay. And earlier we talked subut your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. C. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. C. Do you know anything about attempts to obtain a patent on Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	22	MS. HERZFELD: Okay.	22	executive committee meetings, any reports
Page 183 1 Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know 2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 24 A. I do not. 2 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 19 A. I do not. 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	23	Objection's noted.	23	on anti-diversion efforts by
2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 1 A. I do not. 2 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	24	BY MS. HERZFELD:	24	Mallinckrodt?
2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 1 A. I do not. 2 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order				
2 anything specifically about the Tennessee 3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 2 Q. Okay. What about on any of 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order		Page 183		Page 185
3 state court litigation? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 3 the other committees for which you sit, 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	1	_	1	_
4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 4 did you ever recall any anti-diversion 5 efforts being discussed at those 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order		Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know		A. I do not.
5 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Have you heard of the 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 19 A. I do not. 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee	2	A. I do not.Q. Okay. What about on any of
6 Tennessee state court litigation? 7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 6 committee meetings? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation?	2	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit,
7 A. I have not. 8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 7 A. I do not. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not.	2 3 4	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion
8 Q. Okay. And earlier we talked 9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 8 Q. Okay. Okay. During your 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the	2 3 4 5	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those
9 about your position as president of 10 specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall 11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 9 time as a member on the executive 10 committee, do you recall ever engaging in 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation?	2 3 4 5	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings?
specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on order monitoring anti-diversion programs? Mallinckrodt's suspicious A. I do not. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. A. I do not. Do you know anything about attempts to obtain a patent on Mallinckrodt's suspicious order Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not.
11 that testimony? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 11 a conversation where the topic of 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your
12 A. I do. 13 Q. When you were president of 14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 12 discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's 13 suspicious order monitoring program was 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive
Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee is responsible Mallinckrodt's suspicious A. I do not. Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Mallinckrodt's suspicious order Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? Do you know anything about attempts to obtain a patent on Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in
14 specialty pharmaceuticals for 15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 14 effective? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of
15 Mallinckrodt, did you ever request 16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's
16 reports about suspicious order monitoring 17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 16 Q. Do you know what metrics 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 19 monitoring program was effective? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know what metrics 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was
17 or other anti-diversion programs? 18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 17 were used to make a determination of 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective?
18 A. I did not. 19 Q. Okay. Since you've been at 20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 18 whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not.
Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee is responsible for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 19 monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know anything about attempts to obtain a patent on Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics
20 Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on 21 the executive committee is responsible 22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Do you know anything about 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of
the executive committee is responsible 1 the executive committee is responsible 2 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 3 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 1 The factoric. 2 Q. Do you know anything about 2 attempts to obtain a patent on 3 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order
22 for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious 23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 22 attempts to obtain a patent on 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective?
23 order monitoring anti-diversion programs? 23 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee is responsible	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know anything about
MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 24 monitoring program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee is responsible for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know anything about attempts to obtain a patent on
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Mr. O'Neill, do you know anything specifically about the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the Tennessee state court litigation? A. I have not. Q. Okay. And earlier we talked about your position as president of specialty pharmaceuticals. Do you recall that testimony? A. I do. Q. When you were president of specialty pharmaceuticals for Mallinckrodt, did you ever request reports about suspicious order monitoring or other anti-diversion programs? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Since you've been at Mallinckrodt, which person, if any, on the executive committee is responsible for overseeing Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring anti-diversion programs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I do not. Q. Okay. What about on any of the other committees for which you sit, did you ever recall any anti-diversion efforts being discussed at those committee meetings? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Okay. During your time as a member on the executive committee, do you recall ever engaging in a conversation where the topic of discussion was whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know what metrics were used to make a determination of whether Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring program was effective? A. I do not. Q. Do you know anything about attempts to obtain a patent on Mallinckrodt's suspicious order

Page 186 1 A. I do not. 2 Q. Okay. Have you ever been 3 involved in a discussion of the costs of 4 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order 5 monitoring programs? 6 A. I have not. 7 Q. Okay. What about any 8 anti-diversion programs in general by 8 Okay. What about any 9 anti-diversion programs in general by 1 Q. Okay. So you'd say We 2 Virginia? 3 A. Again, it's I always tie 4 it to the west to the Appalachia 5 Mountains, that that area. So We 6 Virginia, that whole area of the country. 8 Q. Okay. And if those	ed
 Q. Okay. Have you ever been involved in a discussion of the costs of Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring programs? A. I have not. Q. Okay. What about any anti-diversion programs in general by Virginia? A. Again, it's I always tie it to the west to the Appalachia Mountains, that that area. So V Virginia, that whole area of the country. part of the state of the country. Q. Okay. And if those 	ed
 involved in a discussion of the costs of Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring programs? A. Again, it's I always tie it to the west to the Appalachia Mountains, that that area. So V Virginia, that whole area of the country. Q. Okay. What about any anti-diversion programs in general by A. Again, it's I always tie it to the west to the Appalachia Virginia, that whole area of the country. Q. Okay. And if those 	
 Mallinckrodt's suspicious order monitoring programs? A. I have not. Q. Okay. What about any anti-diversion programs in general by it to the west to the Appalachia Mountains, that that area. So V Virginia, that whole area of the country. part of the state of the country. Q. Okay. And if those 	
5 monitoring programs? 6 A. I have not. 7 Q. Okay. What about any 8 anti-diversion programs in general by 5 Mountains, that that area. So Volume of Virginia, that whole area of the country. 7 part of the state of the country. 8 Q. Okay. And if those	n
6 A. I have not. 7 Q. Okay. What about any 8 anti-diversion programs in general by 6 Virginia, that whole area of the country. 7 part of the state of the country. 8 Q. Okay. And if those	
 Q. Okay. What about any anti-diversion programs in general by part of the state of the country. Q. Okay. And if those 	
8 anti-diversion programs in general by 8 Q. Okay. And if those	entral
9 Mallinckrodt? 9 mountains go into East Tennessee	
A. I have not.	of
Q. Okay. During your time on 11 Appalachia?	
the executive committee, has the MR. O'CONNOR: Object MR. O'CONNOR: Obje	
¹³ executive committee ever made a ¹³ THE WITNESS: Yeah, I	
recommendation regarding suspicious order don't I don't really define	
monitoring programs at Mallinckrodt? 15 what it is. But, yeah, if it	
A. I do not know.	
Q. Okay. And what about PY MS. HERZFELD:	
18 anti-diversion programs?	
A. I do not know.	_
Q. Okay. We talked a little	-
bit earlier about your knowledge of the 21 correct?	
22 opioid abuse epidemic in this country. 22 A. I am aware of the of t	
Do you recall that testimony?	reas
²⁴ A. I do. ²⁴ than others, yes.	
Page 187	Page 189
	1 480 102
Q. Okay. Would you agree that Q. Okay. And is one of the	_
² the opioid epidemic is more severe in ² areas the Appalachian region of t	ose
	ose
 the opioid epidemic is more severe in some areas of the country than in others? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. areas the Appalachian region of to country? A. I don't know all the detail 	ose he ils
 the opioid epidemic is more severe in some areas of the country than in others? areas the Appalachian region of to country? 	ose he ils
 the opioid epidemic is more severe in some areas of the country than in others? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. areas the Appalachian region of to country? A. I don't know all the detail 	ose he ils
 the opioid epidemic is more severe in some areas of the country than in others? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know the details of the of the epidemic, per se. areas the Appalachian region of to country? A. I don't know all the details behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 	ose he ils
 the opioid epidemic is more severe in some areas of the country than in others? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know the details of the of the epidemic, per se. BY MS. HERZFELD: areas the Appalachian region of to country? don't know all the details to behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. Q. Okay. And what about 	ose ne ils ing
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 2 areas the Appalachian region of to country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about overdose rates? Is your understand overdose rates? Is your understand	ose he ils ing a
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 2 areas the Appalachian region of to country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a country? 9 Challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about overdose rates? Is your understand that the opioid epidemic has hit the	ose ne ils ing in
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 2 areas the Appalachian region of to country? 4 A. I don't know all the detained to country? 5 behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's and the country harder 6 that it's a big problem there. It's and the country harder 7 challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about overdose rates? Is your understand that the opioid epidemic has hit the particular problem in Appalachian	ose ne ils ing in
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country? 2 areas the Appalachian region of to country? 4 A. I don't know all the details of the details	ose he ils ing hading a ?
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country? 12 A. I'm aware of the of the 2 areas the Appalachian region of the country? 4 A. I don't know all the detained that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 9 overdose rates? Is your understant that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachian area of the country? 10 A. I'm aware of the of the 11 Appalachian area of the country? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim	ose the tils ting the tils anding the tils at the tils
the opioid epidemic is more severe in some areas of the country than in others? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know the details of the of the pepidemic, per se. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Have you ever heard that the opioid epidemic has hit the Appalachian area of the country harder And I don't know all the details of the details of the epidemic, per se. And I don't know all the details of the tit's a big problem there. It's and the details of the epidemic has hit the that it's a big problem there. It's and the details of the epidemic has hit the that overdose rates? Is your understant of the that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachian area of the country? And I don't know.	ose the tils ting the tils anding the tils at the tils
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 2 areas the Appalachian region of the country? 4 A. I don't know all the detail that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about overdose rates? Is your understant that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim rates related to opioids? Do you about that in Appalachia?	ose the tils ting the tils anding the tils at the tils
the opioid epidemic is more severe in some areas of the country than in others? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know the details of the of the epidemic, per se. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Have you ever heard that the opioid epidemic has hit the Appalachian area of the country harder than other areas of the country? A. I'm aware of the of the Appalachian has been part of it. But I Appalachian has been part of it. But I areas the Appalachian region of to country? A. I don't know all the details behind it. areas the Appalachian region of to country? A. I don't know all the details behind it. areas the Appalachian region of to country? A. I don't know all the details behind it. areas the Appalachian region of to country? A. I don't know all the details behind it.	ose he ils ing hading a ??
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 2 areas the Appalachian region of the country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 5 behind it. But it's my understand 6 that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 9 overdose rates? Is your understand 10 that overdose rates to opioids are 11 particular problem in Appalachia 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim 15 about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know 16 that it's a big problem there. It's a 17 that it's a big problem there. It's a 18 the Appalachian region of the 19 country? 14 A. I don't know all the details are 19 overdose rates? Is your understand 10 that overdose rates to opioids are 11 particular problem in Appalachia 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim 14 about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 15 Appalachian area of the country? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. Okay. What about neon	ose he ils ing hading a ??
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 18 Tennessee to be part of Appalachia? 2 areas the Appalachian region of the country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 5 behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about overdose rates? Is your understand that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia about that in Appalachia? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 15 A. I do not. 16 A. I do not. 17 Q. Okay. What about neor abstinence syndrome? Have you	ose he ils ing hading a ??
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 18 Tennessee to be part of Appalachia? 19 A. I don't know. 2 areas the Appalachian region of the 3 country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 5 behind it. But it's my understand 6 that it's a big problem there. It's a overdose rates? Is your understand 10 that overdose rates? Is your understand 11 that overdose rates to opioids are 12 particular problem in Appalachia 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim 15 about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 18 Tennessee to be part of Appalachia? 19 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 19 A. I don't know. 10 A. I don't know. 11 A. I don't know. 12 A. I don't know. 13 A. I don't know. 14 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 15 Appalachian area of the country? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. Okay. What about neor 18 abstinence syndrome? Have you 19 that?	ose he ils ing hading a ??
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 18 Tennessee to be part of Appalachia? 19 A. I don't know. 20 Q. Why don't you tell me what 2 areas the Appalachian region of the 3 country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 5 behind it. But it's my understand 6 that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 9 overdose rates? Is your understand 10 that overdose rates to opioids are 11 particular problem in Appalachia 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim 14 about that in Appalachia? 15 A. I do not. 16 A. I do not. 17 Q. Okay. What about neor 18 abstinence syndrome? Have you 19 that? 20 A. I have not.	ose he ils ing hading a ? e know
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 18 Tennessee to be part of Appalachia? 19 A. I don't know. 20 Q. Why don't you tell me what 21 you consider to be part of Appalachia. 22 areas the Appalachian region of to country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. But it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 9 overdose rates? Is your understant that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia 10 that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia 11 about that in Appalachia? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 15 behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 10 that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia 11 ates related to opioids? Do you about that in Appalachia? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know. 15 behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 10 that overdose rates? Is your understand that overdose rates? Is your understand that overdose rates? 11 don't know. 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I do not. 15 A. I do not. 16 A. I do not. 17 Q. Okay. What about neor about that in Appalachia? 18 A. I do not. 19 A. I do not. 19 A. I do not. 10 A. I do not. 1	ose he ils ing hading a ? e know
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 18 Tennessee to be part of Appalachia. 19 A. I don't know. 20 Q. Why don't you tell me what 21 you consider to be part of Appalachian 22 A. Based on the Appalachian 23 country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. But it's my understand 6 that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 9 overdose rates? Is your understand 10 that overdose rates to opioids are 11 particular problem in Appalachia 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim 14 rates related to opioids? Do you abstinence syndrome? Have you 15 abstinence syndrome? Have you 16 A. I have not. 21 Q. Have you heard of babic 22 being dependent on opioids?	ose he ils ing hading a ? e know
2 the opioid epidemic is more severe in 3 some areas of the country than in others? 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 the details of the of the 7 epidemic, per se. 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 10 that the opioid epidemic has hit the 11 Appalachian area of the country harder 12 than other areas of the country? 13 A. I'm aware of the of the 14 challenge. And I know that the 15 Appalachian has been part of it. But I 16 don't know all the details behind it. 17 Q. Okay. And do you consider 18 Tennessee to be part of Appalachia? 19 A. I don't know. 20 Q. Why don't you tell me what 21 you consider to be part of Appalachia. 22 areas the Appalachian region of to country? 4 A. I don't know all the details behind it. But it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 9 overdose rates? Is your understant that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia 10 that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia 11 about that in Appalachia? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know all the details behind it. 15 behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 10 that overdose rates to opioids are particular problem in Appalachia 11 ates related to opioids? Do you about that in Appalachia? 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I don't know. 15 behind it. But it's my understand that it's a big problem there. It's a that it's a big problem there. It's a challenge there, yes. 8 Q. Okay. And what about 10 that overdose rates? Is your understand that overdose rates? Is your understand that overdose rates? 11 don't know. 12 A. I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. What about crim about that in Appalachia? 14 A. I do not. 15 A. I do not. 16 A. I do not. 17 Q. Okay. What about neor about that in Appalachia? 18 A. I do not. 19 A. I do not. 19 A. I do not. 10 A. I do not. 1	ose he ils ing hading a ? e know

Page 190 Page 192 ¹ Mallinckrodt, you've never heard of Q. Okay. When you became babies being born dependent on opioids? president of specialty sales at A. I have not. ³ Mallinckrodt in 2013, was Mallinckrodt 4 Q. Okay. So that wasn't ⁴ involved in attempting to expand the size discussed at any time in your position? of the opioid market? A. It was not. A. I don't recall. 7 O. Okay. So when you took over MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. that job, you don't know if you were BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Have you ever heard anyone supposed to be expanding the market 10 at Mallinckrodt express a concern about there? the opioid epidemic in Appalachia? 11 A. Again, I don't recall that 12 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. the point in time what the -- what the 13 THE WITNESS: I have not. group was. I had -- remember I had two pieces of the business. The branded BY MS. HERZFELD: piece and the generic piece. Walt ran 15 Q. Would you agree that there the generic piece. My role was to really ¹⁶ are certain characteristics that can place a geographic area at a greater risk focus on the branded piece of the of abuse and diversion of opioids? business. 19 19 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Q. Okay. And so for either 20 THE WITNESS: I don't know. ²⁰ side that you just -- you just talked about, having the both sides, do you know BY MS. HERZFELD: 22 Q. Have you had any training ²² if the goal on either of those sides was regarding the diversion of opioids? ²³ to expand the market for opioids? A. I have not. A. I do not. Page 191 Page 193 Q. Do you know if economic Q. Okay. Do you know if at any ² factors can be an indicator of potential ² point during your tenure at Mallinckrodt ³ you've been involved in the performance ³ abuse of opioids? ⁴ of any sort of assessment to determine 4 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. ⁵ whether the opioid market is too large? BY MS. HERZFELD: A. I have not. Q. During your tenure at Q. Okay. What about economic ⁸ factors being a particular characteristic ⁸ Mallinckrodt, have you ever been involved in any discussions to determine whether of diversion of opioids? there were too many opioids being 10 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. prescribed as a whole? 11 THE WITNESS: I do not. 12 12 BY MS. HERZFELD: A. I have not. 13 13 Q. Okay. Do you know if there Q. What about too many opioids 14 is a linkage between the poverty rate of ¹⁴ being prescribed to a particular region? a particular area and the use of opioids? 15 A. I have not. 16 MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. 16 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard 17 THE WITNESS: I do not. of Mallinckrodt evaluating whether abuse deterrent technologies would stop the BY MS. HERZFELD: 18 opioid market from shrinking? 19 Q. Okay. What about education ²⁰ rate? Are you aware that there's a A. I have not -- no, I'm ²¹ link -- if there is a link between ²¹ familiar with abuse deterrence ²² education rates and the abuse and ²² technologies with the conversation that ²³ diversion of opioids? ²³ we had on Xartemis. But no, not in that 24 context. 24 A. I do not.

п	ignly confidential - Subject to	ו כ	further confidentiality Review
	Page 194		Page 196
1	Q. Okay. Would you agree that	1	Q. Have you ever been involved
2	per capita, opioid prescribing rates are	2	in discussions about targeting fewer
3	linked to certain outcomes?	3	physicians in a certain area where the
4	A. I don't know the answer to	4	opioid epidemic may be particularly
5	that.	5	severe?
6	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	6	A. I have not.
7	Objection.	7	Q. Okay. Have you ever been
8	BY MS. HERZFELD:	8	involved in any conversations about
9	Q. Okay. And what about opioid	9	restricting the number of opioids
10	per capita prescribing rates being linked	10	distributors can ship to a particular
11	to overdoses.		geographic area?
12	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	12	A. I have not.
13	BY MS. HERZFELD:	13	Q. What information do you know
14	Q. Are you aware of that	14	about providing sales force training on
	information?	15	recognizing the signs of abuse and
16	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	16	diversion by prescribers and at
17	THE WITNESS: I am not.	17	pharmacies?
	BY MS. HERZFELD:	18	A. I don't know.
19	Q. Okay. What about per capita	19	Q. You weren't aware of any
20	opioid prescribing rates being linked to	20	A. I was not.
	substance abuse treatment admissions?	21	Q. Okay. Do you know if anyone
	Are you aware of that linkage?		has ever suggested any of those measures,
23	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	23	training the sales force to recognize
24	THE WITNESS: I am not.	24	signs of abuse and diversion?
	Page 195		Page 197
1	BY MS. HERZFELD:	1	A. I do not.
2	Q. Would you agree that the	2	Q. Do you know if anyone ever
3	availability of opioids is linked to the	3	talked at Mallinckrodt to your knowledge
	abuse and diversion of opioids?		about restricting sales techniques or
5	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	5	sales practices in the State of
6	THE WITNESS: I can't I	6	Tennessee?
7	don't know the answer to that.	7	A. I do not.
8	BY MS. HERZFELD:	8	Q. Okay. What about in
9	Q. Do you know anything about	9	Appalachia generally?
10	the abuse or diversion of opioids?	10	A. I do not.
11	A. I do not.	11	Q. Okay. Do you know that
12	Q. Since you've been at	12	Mallinckrodt previously restricted sales
13	Mallinckrodt, has anyone at Mallinckrodt	13	in the State of Florida?
1	to your knowledge ever considered	14	A. I do not.
15	altering sales practices based on the	15	Q. When you were a member of
	severity of the opioid epidemic in a	16	the executive committee, was there ever
17	specific area?	17	any discussion about the opioid epidemic
18	A. I don't know.	18	in Appalachia?
19	Q. Have you ever been made	19	A. No.
20		40	Q. Okay. What about Tennessee?
20	aware of or involved in any conversations	21	-
21	about detailing physicians in a specific	21	A. Not that I recall.
21	about detailing physicians in a specific area less, given the opioid epidemic	22	A. Not that I recall.Q. Okay. What about any of the
21	about detailing physicians in a specific		A. Not that I recall.

	5 1		durther confidentiality Review
	Page 198		Page 200
1	(Document marked for	1	the most I can say.
2	identification as Exhibit	2	BY MS. HERZFELD:
3	Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-13.)	3	Q. Okay. Very good.
4	BY MS. HERZFELD:	4	In looking at this e-mail,
5	Q. I'm going to hand you what	5	it's forwarding a link and an article
6	we're going to mark as Plaintiffs'		from a Today show segment; is that
7	Exhibit 13. For those on the phone, it's		correct?
8	MNK-T1_0007257169 through 7172.	8	A. Based on the e-mail that I
9	MR. O'CONNOR: Do you have	9	just read, yes, that's correct.
10	another copy? Do you have a copy?	10	Q. Okay. And did you view the
11	MS. HERZFELD: I have all	11	video of the Today show Today show
12	sorts. There you go.		clip?
13	MR. O'CONNOR: Thank you.	13	A. I don't recall.
14	BY MS. HERZFELD:	14	Q. Okay. And did you before
15	Q. Let me know when you've had	15	now, did you read the article that was
16	an opportunity to read through.	16	associated with this e-mail?
17	A. Okay.	17	A. I don't recall.
18		18	
19	Q. Are you finished reading it?		Q. Okay. And the e-mail
20	A. I am.		article here seems to talk about what was
	Q. Okay. And do you recognize	20	shown in the Today show clip; is that
21	this document?		right?
	A. I don't recall seeing it	22	A. Based on my reading of the
23	before.		e-mail right now, that's what it seems,
24	Q. Okay. Is it an e-mail that	24	yes.
	Page 199		Page 201
1		1	_
	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you?		Q. Okay. And it's talking a
		2	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent
2	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name	2	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right?
3	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list.	3 4	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the
3	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to."	3 4	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes.
2 3 4 5	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder?	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we
2 3 4 5 6	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder?	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about
2 3 4 5 6 7	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but time goes by. There's lots of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to your e-mail address. Do you believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to your e-mail address. Do you believe that you received this document in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but time goes by. There's lots of things that I read, so it's hard for me to remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to your e-mail address. Do you believe that you received this document in the ordinary course of business at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but time goes by. There's lots of things that I read, so it's hard for me to remember. BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to your e-mail address. Do you believe that you received this document in the ordinary course of business at Mallinckrodt?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but time goes by. There's lots of things that I read, so it's hard for me to remember. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Well, I'll submit to
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to your e-mail address. Do you believe that you received this document in the ordinary course of business at Mallinckrodt? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but time goes by. There's lots of things that I read, so it's hard for me to remember. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Well, I'll submit to you the video that went along with this,
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to your e-mail address. Do you believe that you received this document in the ordinary course of business at Mallinckrodt? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's hard for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but time goes by. There's lots of things that I read, so it's hard for me to remember. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Well, I'll submit to you the video that went along with this, this piece on NBC News for the Today show
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was sent from Nancy Stauder to you? Nancy Stauder, I guess. I see your name on the third line of the "to." A. Yes, I'm on the list. Q. Okay. And who is Nancy Stauder? A. Nancy Stauder, she is a member of our communications team. Q. Okay. And do you know do you know her personally? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it was sent on October 9, 2017; is that correct? A. That's what the document says. Q. Okay. And it was sent to your e-mail address. Do you believe that you received this document in the ordinary course of business at Mallinckrodt? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And it's talking a bit about babies that are born dependent on opioids; is that right? A. Based on my reading of the document right now, yes. Q. Okay. And before when we talked, you said you didn't know about babies being born dependent on opioids. So can I take from that that you hadn't read this article before we sat here today? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't speculate. It's hard for me to say. I I may have read it, but time goes by. There's lots of things that I read, so it's hard for me to remember. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Well, I'll submit to you the video that went along with this,

	ignly confidential - Subject to		2
	Page 202		Page 204
1	opioids.	1	sit here today, you're telling me you
2	Do you recall seeing that at	1	don't know if Mallinckrodt opioids were
3	all?	3	sent to Tennessee after October 9, 2017,
4	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	4	is that your testimony?
5	THE WITNESS: I do not.	5	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
6		6	THE WITNESS: Again, I was
7		7	not involved in the business. I
8	Q. Okay. Okay. And after you	8	
	10001,000 01110 0 1110111, 010 3 0 0 0 010 01		don't know how the products were
9	any discussions about the neonatal	9	shipped at that point in time. I
10	abstinence issue in Tennessee that's	10	don't I don't know the details.
	referenced in this article?		BY MS. HERZFELD:
12	A. I don't recall.	12	Q. Okay. You weren't involved
13	Q. And Mallinckrodt, to your	13	in which business?
14	knowledge, continued selling drugs that	14	A. The generic business at this
15	were being shipped into Tennessee; is	15	point.
16	that correct?	16	Q. Okay. And what about the
17	MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	17	- ·
18	THE WITNESS: We continued	18	A. We were not we didn't
19	to sell products at a national	19	have any opioids in the portfolio that
20	level. What went into Tennessee,	20	Q. I see. I see the
21	it's hard for me to say.	21	
22	BY MS. HERZFELD:		
23	Q. Okay. And so when you say	23	Okay. And after you
	you shipped products at a national level,		received this e-mail, do you know if
-	you sinpped products at a national level,	-	received this e-man, do you know if
	Page 203		Page 205
1	Page 203 that would include opioid products; is	1	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to
1		1	
1	that would include opioid products; is	1	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to
3	that would include opioid products; is that right?	2	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in
2 3 4	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally,	3	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee?
2 3 4	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes.	2 3 4 5	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid	2 3 4 5	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped	2 3 4 5 6	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to
2 3 4 5 6 7	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are incorrect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.) BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are incorrect? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.) BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Let me hand you what we'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are incorrect? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.) BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 14. MNK-T1_0008396589
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are incorrect? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.) BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 14. MNK-T1_0008396589 through through 6590 with an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are incorrect? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.) BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 14. MNK-T1_0008396589
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are incorrect? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know anything about any of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.) BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 14. MNK-T1_0008396589 through through 6590 with an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that would include opioid products; is that right? A. Our products were shipped through distributors nationally, including those products, yes. Q. Okay. Including opioid products. And so when they were shipped nationally, there was no restriction to keep them from Tennessee; is that correct? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. And if there were documents within Mallinckrodt's possession that talks about the number of Mallinckrodt opioids that made it into Tennessee after October 9, 2017, do you have any reason to think that they are incorrect? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know anything about any of those documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mallinckrodt did anything in response to the neonatal abstinence syndrome issue in Tennessee? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Is it concerning to you that there are babies born dependent on opioids? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: I feel terrible reading it. And I think it's it's a terrible thing. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Okay. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit O'Neill-14.) BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 14. MNK-T1_0008396589 through through 6590 with an attachment that is not Bates stamped.

	ighly Confidential - Subject to		
	Page 206		Page 208
1	with me on the first page please of this	1	A. I do.
2	exhibit, 14.	2	Q. Okay. Okay. And so the
3	It's an e-mail sent from you	3	title of this document is, "Group
4	to Sue Eshbaugh dated October 29, 2013;	4	Practice, managed care access and
5	is that correct?	5	business rules were utilized to define
6	A. That is.	6	and place reps in territories. Review
7	Q. Okay. And in this e-mail	7	and input from field sales creates buy-in
8	you ask if she can bring you a hardcopy	8	and ownership."
9	of an attached presentation for an update	9	Did I read that correctly?
10	-	10	A. You did.
11	A. That's what the e-mail says.	11	Q. Okay. And then down here on
12	Q. Okay. And who is Sue	12	the left-hand area it contains what it
13		13	calls a heat map scenario. Do you see
14	A. At that point she was my	14	that?
15	assistant.	15	A. I do.
16	Q. Okay. And this was an	16	Q. Okay. And it says that it
17		17	"depicts the total market" and then it
	Terry Terifay; is that correct?		has little asterisk there, "for products
19	A. That's what the document		including hydro APAP, oxy APAP, Oxy ER,
20	says, yes.	20	Oxy IR, Opana IR, Nucynta" I'm not
21	Q. Okay. Do you have any	21	sure how to say that "Nucynta and
22	reason to think this document isn't		Nucynta ER."
23	authentic?	23	Do you see that?
24	A. The document is what it is,	24	A. I do.
	D 00=		
	Page 207		Page 209
1	so	1	Q. Okay. And then when you
2	o Q. Okay. And it was sent from	2	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do
3	so Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is	2	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee
3	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right?	2	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle?
3	so Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is	2	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee
3	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right?	3 4	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is titled here, Xartemis XR Executive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes. That's that's that's how I read that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is titled here, Xartemis XR Executive Committee Update, dated 10/29/13. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes. That's that's that's how I read that. Q. Okay. And do you recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is titled here, Xartemis XR Executive Committee Update, dated 10/29/13. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes. That's that's that's how I read that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is titled here, Xartemis XR Executive Committee Update, dated 10/29/13. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And if you can switch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes. That's that's that's how I read that. Q. Okay. And do you recall presenting this, this PowerPoint to the board of directors?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is titled here, Xartemis XR Executive Committee Update, dated 10/29/13. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And if you can switch with me to Page 11. There's this slide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes. That's that's that's how I read that. Q. Okay. And do you recall presenting this, this PowerPoint to the board of directors? A. I do not.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is titled here, Xartemis XR Executive Committee Update, dated 10/29/13. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And if you can switch with me to Page 11. There's this slide titled Group Practice, Managed Care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes. That's that's that's how I read that. Q. Okay. And do you recall presenting this, this PowerPoint to the board of directors? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Would you have done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And it was sent from your e-mail address at Mallinckrodt; is that right? MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the document says, yes. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. Okay. And do you recall this e-mail at all? A. I do not. Q. Okay. So switching through to me here to the attached PowerPoint presentation. Okay. The PowerPoint is titled here, Xartemis XR Executive Committee Update, dated 10/29/13. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And if you can switch with me to Page 11. There's this slide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And then when you look at when you look at this map, do you recognize the state of Tennessee there in the middle? A. I do. Q. Okay. And what color is the state of Tennessee primarily? A. It's red and pink. Q. Okay. And red and pink would be the most attractive areas according to this heat map; is that correct? A. Based on my reading of the document. Again, seeing it for the first time and not recalling it, yes. That's that's that's how I read that. Q. Okay. And do you recall presenting this, this PowerPoint to the board of directors? A. I do not.

	ignly confidential - Subject to	
	Page 210	Page 21
1	Q. Okay. Would it have been	¹ section, it says, "Targeting top 5
2	somebody from your team?	² percent of prescribers responsible for
3	A. Again, it's hard for me to	³ 20 percent of acute prescriptions."
4	remember or concern, but based on just	Do you see where I am now?
5	the names that are on the documents,	⁵ A. I do.
6	Terry who was the VP of marketing at the	⁶ Q. Okay. And then it says
7	time, would have been the one presenting	⁷ underneath, "Most productive prescribers
8	this to the executive committee.	⁸ are driven by orthopedics, pain
9	Q. Okay. And do you know what	⁹ specialists, surgeons, and general
10	made such large portions of Tennessee the	¹⁰ practitioners."
11	most attractive area according to this	11 Is that correct?
12	heat map?	A. That is what the document
13	A. I do not.	¹³ says, yes.
14	Q. Okay. You can set that	Q. Okay. And what factors
15	aside for me, please.	determine a productive prescriber?
16	A. Sure.	A. I don't recall the
17	(Document marked for	interpretation of that. It would be
18	identification as Exhibit	again, it would be how many patients they
19	Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-15.)	19 see, how they think about the treatment
20	MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to	of pain. The issues that we discussed
21	hand you what we'll mark as	²¹ earlier around target.
22	Plaintiffs' Exhibit 15. For the	Q. Okay. And then if you look
23	record, it's MNK_TNSTA_01956641	down at the next sentence, it says,
24	through 42 with an attached	²⁴ "Launch critical success factors. Sales
	Dogo 211	Page 21:
1	Page 211	Page 21
	PowerPoint.	¹ force expansion to 350 on track."
1 2 3	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD:	¹ force expansion to 350 on track." ² Do you know what that means?
2 3	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail	 force expansion to 350 on track." Do you know what that means? A. That would mean that we were
2 3 4	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated	 force expansion to 350 on track." Do you know what that means? A. That would mean that we were looking at potentially expanding our
2 3 4 5	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see	 force expansion to 350 on track." Do you know what that means? A. That would mean that we were looking at potentially expanding our sales force footprint to 350 specialty
2 3 4	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at?	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps.
2 3 4 5 6	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do.	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if
2 3 4 5 6 7	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton?	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant.	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton?	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau.	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation?	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because but my name is on the presentation, so	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide 17 also contains a heat map scenario
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because but my name is on the presentation, so Q. Okay. So is it possible	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide 17 also contains a heat map scenario
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because but my name is on the presentation, so Q. Okay. So is it possible that you gave this presentation?	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide 17 also contains a heat map scenario 18 depicting the total market which we 19 discussed earlier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because but my name is on the presentation, so Q. Okay. So is it possible that you gave this presentation? A. Again, I don't remember.	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide 17 also contains a heat map scenario 18 depicting the total market which we 19 discussed earlier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because but my name is on the presentation, so Q. Okay. So is it possible that you gave this presentation?	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide 17 also contains a heat map scenario 18 depicting the total market which we 19 discussed earlier. 20 Do you see where I'm at? 21 A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because but my name is on the presentation, so Q. Okay. So is it possible that you gave this presentation? A. Again, I don't remember. But again, my name is on it, so it's	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide 17 also contains a heat map scenario 18 depicting the total market which we 19 discussed earlier. 20 Do you see where I'm at? 21 A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PowerPoint. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. I've handed you an e-mail sent from you to Lori Hamilton dated November 8, 2013. Is that do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. And who is Lori Hamilton? A. Lori is Mark's assistant. Q. And Mark is who? A. Mark Trudeau. Q. Okay. So if you look for me at Slide 1. Do you know who gave this presentation? A. I don't recall, because but my name is on the presentation, so Q. Okay. So is it possible that you gave this presentation? A. Again, I don't remember. But again, my name is on it, so it's possible.	1 force expansion to 350 on track." 2 Do you know what that means? 3 A. That would mean that we were 4 looking at potentially expanding our 5 sales force footprint to 350 specialty 6 reps. 7 Q. Okay. And do you know if 8 that occurred? 9 A. I do not I do not recall. 10 Q. Okay. If you'll switch with 11 me to the second slide. It says, 12 "Targeting 50K high value prescribers 13 across multiple specialties." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 A. You did. 16 Q. Okay. And then this slide 17 also contains a heat map scenario 18 depicting the total market which we 19 discussed earlier. 20 Do you see where I'm at? 21 A. I do. 22 Q. Okay. And then here it also

	ighty confidencial subject to		ratefice confidenciality Review
	Page 214		Page 216
1	Do you see that?	1	drug for a certain period of time, as an
2	A. I do.	2	example, orthopedics on average, based on
3	Q. Okay. Do you know when	3	this chart, ten days.
4	coming up with the targeting information	4	Q. Okay. Thank you. Okay.
5	about these particular areas, if	5	You can set that aside for me, please.
6	Mallinckrodt considered overdose rates?	6	Do you know if Mallinckrodt
7	A. I don't know.	7	has a program to examine high volume
8	Q. Okay. What about addiction	8	prescribers for potential abuse and
9	rates? Do you know when developing	9	diversion?
10	targeting lists or areas, if Mallinckrodt	10	A. I do not.
11	considered addiction rates for opioids in	11	Q. Okay. When you were
1	those areas?	12	president of specialty sales, did
13	A. I do not know.	13	Mallinckrodt have a program that required
14	Q. Okay. When coming up with	14	sales representatives to report signs of
15	those targeting rates for sales of	15	abuse and diversion they may encounter
	Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if		when detailing physicians or pharmacies?
	Mallinckrodt considered the rate of	17	A. I don't know.
	neonatal abstinence births?	18	Q. Okay. Has Mallinckrodt ever
19	A. I do not know.	19	had a program that required sales
20	Q. Okay. When coming up with	1	representatives to report potential signs
	the targeting list for Mallinckrodt		of abuse and diversion they might come
1	opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt	1	across while detailing physicians or
	considered the crime rates of a		pharmacies?
1		24	A. I don't know.
	particular area?		A. I doll t kilow.
	Page 215		Page 217
1	Page 215 A. I do not know.	1	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt
1 2	A. I do not know.		_
2	A. I do not know.Q. Okay. And when developing	2	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to
2	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids,	2	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are
2 3 4	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered	2	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids?
2 3 4 5	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for	2 3 4	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know.
2 3 4 5	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if
2 3 4 5	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who writes for a certain period of time as it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who writes for a certain period of time as it relates to the prescription.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would be based on the business,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who writes for a certain period of time as it relates to the prescription. Q. Okay. So that would mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would be based on the business, and it's hard for me to speculate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who writes for a certain period of time as it relates to the prescription. Q. Okay. So that would mean for people who write for physicians	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would be based on the business, and it's hard for me to speculate. I don't know where that would sit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who writes for a certain period of time as it relates to the prescription. Q. Okay. So that would mean for people who write for physicians who write prescriptions for opioids for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would be based on the business, and it's hard for me to speculate. I don't know where that would sit. BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who writes for a certain period of time as it relates to the prescription. Q. Okay. So that would mean for people who write for physicians who write prescriptions for opioids for longer periods of time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would be based on the business, and it's hard for me to speculate. I don't know where that would sit. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. So I think you talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I do not know. Q. Okay. And when developing targeting areas for Mallinckrodt opioids, do you know if Mallinckrodt considered the prescribing rates per capita for opioids in those areas? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. If you'll look with me to the right section, in the right bottom-hand corner of that slide. It says, "Highest days on therapy." Do you see where I'm at? A. I do. Q. Okay. Do you know what highest days on therapy means? A. It means the specialist who writes for a certain period of time as it relates to the prescription. Q. Okay. So that would mean for people who write for physicians who write prescriptions for opioids for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Does Mallinckrodt have any kind of a program designed to identify prescribers that are overprescribing opioids? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. Do you know if Mallinckrodt has ever considered creating a program like that? A. I do not know. Q. Who would have been in charge of determining whether Mallinckrodt should have a program like that? A. It would MR. O'CONNOR: Objection. Objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it would be based on the business, and it's hard for me to speculate. I don't know where that would sit. BY MS. HERZFELD: Q. Okay. So I think you talked before, and I want to make sure I

Page 218 Page 220 ¹ generic side and a branded side. O. Okay. And the date of this 2 A. Yes. e-mail is? 3 Q. And you dealt more with the A. April 28, 2014. ⁴ branded side than the generic side? Q. Okay. And in this e-mail ⁵ that you send to Todd, you say, "It 5 A. That is correct. Q. Okay. But you were concerns me greatly that we have returns technically over both for a period of on the product already." time? Did I read that correctly? A. You did. A. I was. 10 Q. Okay. And so I think we 10 Q. Okay. And could you read ¹¹ talked a little about the generic stuff. the rest of -- of your e-mail there to ¹² But on the branded side, who would be the him? person who could answer my questions 13 A. I can. 14 ¹⁴ about training of the sales force to "How can that be? It was my report signs of abuse and diversion? impression that target pharmacies were 16 A. I don't know who that would ¹⁶ linked to high decile docs. If a bottle 17 ¹⁷ is sitting there how did it not get he. 18 (Document marked for pulled through. We cannot afford to have 19 product coming back." identification as Exhibit 20 20 Mallinckrodt-O'Neill-16.) Q. Okay. And what is a target 21 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm pharmacy that you're referring to here? 22 going to hand you what we're going A. So these were pharmacies 23 to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 16. ²³ where there was specific product movement 24 of existing pain medications that we felt For the record, it's Page 219 Page 221 1 MNK_TNSTA_01496957 through 58. ¹ it was right to at least try to get a BY MS. HERZFELD: ² bottle into the pharmacy so if a 3 physician wrote the prescription, it was Q. Take a look at this e-mail. And let me know when you're finished ⁴ available for the patient to get filled. reading it, please. Q. Okay. And so you would have 6 A. Okay. salespeople detail those pharmacies in 7 ⁷ order to make sure that your product was Q. Okay. Could you tell me what this document is? available in case a physician wrote a 9 prescription? A. That's an e-mail. 10 Q. Sent from who? 10 A. An issue at launch, yes. A. Top -- based on -- again I 11 Q. Okay. You had already ¹² don't recall it. But based on just my spoken to Mr. Chalos earlier about high 13 reading from the e-mail, from Todd decile doctors. Do you recall that ¹⁴ Killian to me. Or from me to Todd testimony? 15 ¹⁵ Killian I should say. A. I do. 16 16 Q. Okay. And so here you're Q. Okay. And who is Todd 17 Killian? talking about the linkage between high 18 A. At that point in time, Todd decile doctors and target pharmacies; is was responsible for market access. that correct? 20 Q. Okay. And what do you mean A. That's what the e-mail says, ²¹ by market access? based on my reading of it. 21 A. So he had responsibility for 22 Q. Okay. And so I want to make ²³ relationships with payors, but also ²³ sure that I understand what you meant pharmacies and distribution. ²⁴ there.

D 222	D 224
Page 222	
So is what you're saying	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This
² there that you could tell which	² marks the end of today's
³ pharmacies were filling filling	deposition. The time is 3:37 p.m.
⁴ prescriptions for a high opioid	⁴ (Excused.)
⁵ prescribing doctors?	⁵ (Deposition concluded at
⁶ A. What we're saying here,	6 3:37 p.m.)
⁷ based on my reading of the document, is	7
⁸ that there were target docs, target	8
⁹ physicians that were that were more	9
likely to prescribe the product. And	10
what we tried to do was make sure the	11
product was available at pharmacies so	12
that if they wrote it, the patient can	13
¹⁴ fulfill it, yes.	14
Q. Okay. So you could tell	15
which pharmacies those high prescribing	16
doctors used most often?	17
A. It's usually by zip code, by	18
¹⁹ geographic location.	19
Q. Okay. And how would you get	20
that information?	21
²² A. Third party.	22
Q. Okay. And a third party	23
24 like whom?	24
Page 223	
¹ A. I don't recall where it came	2 CERTIFICATE
² from	² CERTIFICATE
³ Q. Like somebody like	4
⁴ A somebody like IMS. Could	
⁴ A somebody like IMS. Could	5 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the
5 be something like that.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the
	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the
⁵ be something like that.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness.
 be something like that. Q. Okay. 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before
 be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the
 be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the
 be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript.
 be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript.
 be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript.
 be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY,
be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. (Short break.)	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional
 be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand
be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public
be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record. MS. HERZFELD: Okay.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public Dated: March 18, 2019
5 be something like that. 6 Q. Okay. 7 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If 8 you'll give me just one minute, 9 I'll see if I have any other 10 questions for you. 11 Off the record for a minute. 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 13 is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. 14 (Short break.) 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 16 is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record. 17 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 18 Mr. O'Neill, we are back from a	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public
be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Mr. O'Neill, we are back from a short break. I don't have any	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public Dated: March 18, 2019
be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Mr. O'Neill, we are back from a short break. I don't have any further questions for you today.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public Dated: March 18, 2019 (The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any
5 be something like that. 6 Q. Okay. 7 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If 8 you'll give me just one minute, 9 I'll see if I have any other 10 questions for you. 11 Off the record for a minute. 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 13 is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. 14 (Short break.) 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 16 is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record. 17 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 18 Mr. O'Neill, we are back from a 19 short break. I don't have any 20 further questions for you today. 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public Dated: March 18, 2019 (The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means,
be something like that. Q. Okay. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If you'll give me just one minute, I'll see if I have any other questions for you. Off the record for a minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record. MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Mr. O'Neill, we are back from a short break. I don't have any further questions for you today. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MS. HERZFELD: Thanks.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public Dated: March 18, 2019 (The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means, unless under the direct control and/or
5 be something like that. 6 Q. Okay. 7 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. If 8 you'll give me just one minute, 9 I'll see if I have any other 10 questions for you. 11 Off the record for a minute. 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 13 is 3:30 p.m. Off the record. 14 (Short break.) 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 16 is 3:36 p.m. Back on the record. 17 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. 18 Mr. O'Neill, we are back from a 19 short break. I don't have any 20 further questions for you today. 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. It was requested before completion of the deposition that the witness, HUGH M. O'NEILL, have the opportunity to read and sign the deposition transcript. MICHELLE L. GRAY, A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public Dated: March 18, 2019 (The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means, unless under the direct control and/or

	Page 226	Page 228
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1
2		² ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
3	Please read your deposition	3
	* *	4 I,, do
4	over carefully and make any necessary	5 hereby certify that I have read the
5	corrections. You should state the reason	6 foregoing pages, 1 - 229, and that the
6	in the appropriate space on the errata	7 same is a correct transcription of the
7	sheet for any corrections that are made.	8 answers given by me to the questions
8	After doing so, please sign	
9	the errata sheet and date it.	anerem propounded, encept for the
10	You are signing same subject	10 corrections or changes in form or
11		substance, if any, noted in the attached
	to the changes you have noted on the	12 Errata Sheet.
12	errata sheet, which will be attached to	13
	your deposition.	14
14	It is imperative that you	15
15	return the original errata sheet to the	16 HUGH M. O'NEILL DATE
	deposing attorney within thirty (30) days	17
	of receipt of the deposition transcript	18
	by you. If you fail to do so, the	¹⁹ Subscribed and sworn
	deposition transcript may be deemed to be	to before me this
20	accurate and may be used in court.	²⁰ day of, 20
21	accurate and may be used in court.	21 My commission expires:
		22
22		
23		23 Notary Public
24		24
	Раде 227	Page 229
1	Page 227	Page 229
1		¹ LAWYER'S NOTES
	Page 227 E R R A T A	 LAWYER'S NOTES PAGE LINE
2		LAWYER'S NOTES PAGE LINE
	ERRATA	 LAWYER'S NOTES PAGE LINE
2		1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 19 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3